Printed: 08/28/2024 Form Approved OMB No. 0938-0391

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                                  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
|--|--|---|--|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center   |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117 | P CODE   |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information) |   |  |
| F 0561  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some |  |   | ents' right to make choices for the 6, #102 and #37) reviewed for polaced residents at risk for poor rovided for residents who wish to and as needed or requested.  The polaced residents who wish to an end as needed or requested.  The polaced residents who wish to an end as needed or requested.  The polaced residents who wish to as needed or requested.  The polaced residents who wish to as needed or requested.  The polaced residents who wish to as needed or requested.  The polaced residents who wish to as needed or requested. |

Any deficiency statement ending with an asterisk (\*) denotes a deficiency which the institution may be excused from correcting providing it is determined that other safeguards provide sufficient protection to the patients. (See instructions.) Except for nursing homes, the findings stated above are disclosable 90 days following the date of survey whether or not a plan of correction is provided. For nursing homes, the above findings and plans of correction are disclosable 14 days following the date these documents are made available to the facility. If deficiencies are cited, an approved plan of correction is requisite to continued program participation.

LABORATORY DIRECTOR'S OR PROVIDER/SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE

TITLE

(X6) DATE

FORM CMS-2567 (02/99) Previous Versions Obsolete Event ID:

Facility ID: 505042

If continuation sheet Page 1 of 118

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center   |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  | P CODE                                      |  |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | I<br>tact the nursing home or the state survey a   | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  | on)   |  |
| F 0561  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some | required assist of one to two staff n  During an interview on 02/06/2020 baths, but not very often. I would lik me bed baths between the showers  Record review of the Kardex with design of the starter.   | Ing to the quarterly MDS assessment, dated 11/19/2019, the resident was cognitively intact and disassist of one to two staff members for all care related issues.  In interview on 02/06/2020 at 10:15 AM, the resident stated, I don't get showers, sometimes I get bed out not very often. I would like a shower, once or twice a week would be better. They could also give baths between the showers.  In eview of the Kardex with documented date as of 02/13/20 showed, it is important for me to choose in a tub bath, shower, bed bath or sponge bath, offer resident daily bed baths. |   |  |
|  | Record review of the activity of dail no documented showers, bed bath   | y living (ADL) look back report , from 0<br>s or refusals for the resident.  | 1/01/2020 to 02/16/2020, showed             |  |
|  | RESIDENT #45  |  |   |  |
|  | Resident #45 was readmitted to the facility on [DATE] with diagnoses that included stroke and diabetes.   |  |   |  |
|  | Record review of the significant charequired assist of one to two staff n   | ange MDS, dated [DATE], showed the nembers for care.   | resident was cognitively intact and         |  |
|  | During an interview on 02/10/2020   | at 1:37 PM, Resident #45 stated, I'm lu  | ucky if I get a shower once a week.         |  |
|  | Record review of the ADL look back report dated from 12/31/2019 to 02/16/2020 showed no documented showers, bed baths or refusals.  |  |   |  |
|  | Record review of the Kardex with documented date as of 02/13/20 showed Resident #45 prefers two showers a week, provide resident with extensive assist of one person for showers.   |  |   |  |
|  | RESIDENT #456   |  |   |  |
|  | Resident #456 was admitted to the   | facility on [DATE]. The diagnosis list in  | ncluded liver disease.                      |  |
|  |   | at 12:52 PM, the resident stated, if I co<br>e not had a shower or my hair washed s<br>r, I can't do it by myself.   |   |  |
|  |   | alth record under task with a look back ad no documented baths or showers sir  |   |  |
|  | During an interview on 02/14/2020 at 9:50 AM, Staff V, shower aide, stated, all the residents should ge showers at least two times a week. When they refuse I go back and ask them again and then I let the r know if they still refuse, so we can reschedule the shower. |  |   |  |
|  | (continued on next page)  |  |   |  |
|  |   |  |   |  |

|  |   |   | NO. 0936-0391   |
|--|---|---|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                                  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center   |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117 | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  |   |   |
| F 0561  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some | During an interview on 02/18/2020 at 1:24 PM, Staff H Licensed Practical Nurse/Resident Care Manager (LPN/RCM) stated, If we don't have a shower aide, the aide assigned to care for the resident would give the shower. If the resident refused, I expect them to go tell the nurse and then the nurse should go talk to the resident and reassign the shower to a different day or time according to what the resident wanted. These residents are totally alert and have a lot of care needs.  37945  RESIDENT #102  The resident admitted to the facility on [DATE], with diagnoses to include spinal compression and Osteoporosis. According to the MDS, 01/23/20, showed the resident was 1 person assist for bathing.  Review of the facility shower schedule showed the resident was scheduled to get a shower every Wednesday and Saturday.  Review of the bathing flowsheet from 01/18/2020 to 02/13/2020, showed the resident was not marked having received a shower. No other documentation was provided upon request to show when and how often the resident received a shower.  During an interview on 02/07/2020 at 9:44 AM, the resident stated that she was not getting showers. She stated she last got a shower a week ago and was supposed to be getting showers at least twice weekly. She stated she had bowel accident two nights ago and not having showers made her feel dirty and depressed. |   |   |
|  | got pulled to do regular NAC duties and that prevented them from doing the scheduled resident showe She stated the facility could use more shower aides.  During an interview on 02/14/2020 at 10:23 AM, the Director of Nursing (DNS) stated that the when the NAC's gave showers they documented the shower in the computer chart.  During an interview on 02/20/2020 at 8:53 AM, Staff NN, NAC, stated that she only worked 3 days a w Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday. She stated she had a total of 11 showers and stated she was nev able to complete all the assigned showers as she was frequently pulled to assist in dining room. She st that some residents did not get showers.  During an interview on 02/26/2020 at 2:45 PM, the DNS stated that she would staff more NAC's to do showers.  42378  RESIDENT #37  Resident #37 admitted to the facility on [DATE] for long-term care. He readmitted on [DATE] with diagr including Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, shortness of breath, schizophrenia, bipolar disorder anxiety.  (continued on next page)   |   | DNS) stated that the when the  t she only worked 3 days a week on wers and stated she was never a assist in dining room. She stated  yould staff more NAC's to do |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION               | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| NAME OF PROMPTS OF SUPPLIES                                       |  | CTDEET ADDRESS OUT CTATE TO   | ID CODE                                     |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLI  | ER   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI   | ID CODE                                     |  |
| Ballard Center  |  | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                             | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC<br>(Each deficiency must be preceded by   | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati                                    | ion)  |  |
| F 0561  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | A review of his most recent significant change of condition MDS, dated [DATE] showed he had intact cognition and needed supervision for all of his Activities of Daily Living (ADL) except for eating, dressing at toileting.  |   |   |  |
| Residents Affected - Some   |  | of Daily Living (ADL) care plan, with re<br>se a week on day shift. Review of the K<br>eek. |   |  |
|   | A review of shower schedule printe Saturdays.  | d on 02/19/2020 showed resident to re   | eceive showers on Tuesdays and              |  |
|   | A review of the bathing log, printed on 02/19/2020, showed the bathing schedule for 02/01/2020, 02/08/ and 02/15/2020 (Saturdays), once a week. In addition, the bathing log was marked not applicable for typ bath the resident received for these 3 weeks.  During an interview on 02/19/2020 at 10:40 AM, Staff V, NAC/Shower aide, stated that the facility offere showers per week. Staff V stated was the only shower aide for now. The other shower aide assigned fo unit where Resident #37 resided had been on vacation. Staff V stated that an NAC help with showers or Tuesdays and Wednesdays, but when they were short, sometimes they got pulled to work on the floor. |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |
|   |  | 19/2020 at 01:18 PM, Staff V stated th able to answer if resident had refused               |   |  |
|   | During an interview on 02/19/2020 at 01:21 PM, the DNS stated there was only one shower aide now. Furthermore, she stated for 02/18/2020, the second shower aide was pulled to work on the floor so she asked an NAC to stay over so the showers can be done or be caught up with the schedule.  |   |   |  |
|   |  | at 11:37 AM, notified Staff D, Register did not have a shower for 3 weeks.                  | ed Nurse (RN)/Resident care                 |  |
|   | Reference: WAC 388-97-0900 (1)   | 2)  |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |

|   |   |   | NO. 0936-0391                               |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION       | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center              |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117                                   | P CODE                                      |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  |   |   |  |
| F 0565  | Honor the resident's right to organi  | ze and participate in resident/family gro   | oups in the facility.                       |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | 38430   |   |   |  |
| Residents Affected - Some                                 | Based on interview and record review, the facility failed to address issues raised by Resident Council for three of Seven months (July, August and September) reviewed in 2019. Failure to timely address and implement a sustained solution to call light response times/staffing issues resulted in the Resident Council process being ineffective in improving resident quality of life.   |   |   |  |
|   | Findings included .   |   |   |  |
|   | A review of the Resident Council minutes dated 07/17/2019, showed, a Grievance/concern form dated 07/17/2019 was completed by Staff VV, Activities Director, the grievance described on the form showed the following documented Instances of loud staff personal conversations, in the hallways, often louder than resident's TVs/waking some residents up The investigation section revealed that an inservice was done for staff. However, there was no reply to the Resident Council regarding the steps taken by the facility. A secon grievance was reported during the July meeting that described staff using the other half of a resident's room for their own use/activities and taking the sports section from the resident's newspaper. The grievance form showed no investigation, and no reply to the complaint resident. |   |   |  |
|   | A review of the Resident Council minutes dated 08/21/2019, showed a grievance/concern brought forward by the council, Residents have gone searching for staff, when their call lights are not being answered, & discovered them sleeping. The grievance form showed no investigation to rule out abuse/neglect of residents and the resolution section of the form was blank.   |   |   |  |
|   | A review of the Resident Council minutes dated 09/18/2019, showed resident grievances regarding:  |   |   |  |
|   | A) No staff in the dining room this p   | past Thursday at dinner time to feed res  | sidents.                                    |  |
|   | B) A CNA (Certified Nursing Assist on the night shift.  | ant) told a resident that there were only   | y two CNA's for the entire upstairs         |  |
|   | C) A resident asked her CNA to ap   | ply lotion to her legs, and was told that   | the CNA did not have time.                  |  |
|   |   | ed the night shift (11:00 PM to 7:00 AM<br>ance. Two residents gave examples of<br>ers agreed to their accountings. |   |  |
|   | No response to the Resident Coun  | cil was found to these grievances.  |   |  |
|   | In an interview on 02/13/2020 with Resident Council members: Resident #50, Resident #52 and Resider #54, all stated the facility does not always respond back to the council regarding the grievances brought forward during the meetings and the resolutions to the grievances.  |   |   |  |
|   | I .   | 03 PM, with the Administrator, together a Administrator stated she will look into                                   |   |  |
|   | (continued on next page)  |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |

|  |   |  | No. 0938-0391   |
|--|---|--|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION                                  | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center  |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC  | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati   | ion)  |
| F 0565   | 12273   |  |   |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some | to store and reheat, commercially p<br>conducting an inservice training wit<br>visitors. and also noted food can or<br>policy and information provided in t | 10/09/19, Residents #65, filed a grieval prepared frozen meals. The facility respect that stated ALL STAFF - we do nely be kept in the refrigerator for 3 days the admission packet. There was no even to reheating foods. (see citation under Fig.) | nonded to the grievance by<br>not reheat food for residents/<br>s, which conflicted with the facility<br>ridence any one responded to |
|  |   |  |   |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  (X1) PROVIDER (S05042  (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. Building B. Wing  (X3) EXPRESSION (COMPLETED 007/26/2020  (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED 007/26/2020  (X4) IN PREVIOUS OF SUPPLIER Ballard Center  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency.  (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  Honor the resident's right to a safe, clean, confortable and homelike environment, including but not limit receiving treatment and supports for fally living safely.  "NOTE-TERMS IN BRACKETS HAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CONFIDENTIALITY" 35787  Based on observation and interview, the facility failed to ensure the facility was maintained in a claim confortable, homelike environment for five sample residents (#39, #456, #101, #26 and #669) and on on five unit halls (500) reviewed.  In addition, the foeith failed to ensure resident furnishings, wells, equipment and supplies were clean, free and linears users environment for five sample residents (#39, #456, #101, #26 and #669) and on on five unit halls (500) reviewed.  In addition, the foeith failed to ensure resident furnishings, wells, equipment and supplies were clean, free and finears users environment for five sample residents (#39, #456, #101, #26 and #669) and on on five unit halls (500) reviewed.  HOMELIKE ENVIRONMENT:  RESIDENT #39  In an observation and interview on 02/06/2020 at 10:15 AM, Resident #38 was observed in bod, the was the head of her bed had a multiple scratches and paint missing from the wall. The wall approximately 10 of across from the bed had a multiple scratches and paint missing from the wall. The wall approximately 10 of across from the bed had a multiple scratches and paint missing from the wall. The room floor had various areas of dark, dried particles and stains. The room did not smell clean. At this tin Resident #38 stated: Involution to occur  |   |  |  | NO. 0930-0391   |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| Ballard Center  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 981177  For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency.  (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  Honor the resident's right to a safe, clean, comfortable and homelike environment, including but not limit receiving treatment and supports for daily living safely.  "NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS HAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CONFIDENTIALITY" 35787  Based on observation and interview, the facility failed to ensure the facility was maintained in a clean, comfortable, homelike environment for five sample residents (#39, #456, #101, #26 and #66) and on on five unit halfs (500) reviewed.  In addition, the facility failed to ensure resident furnishings, walls, equipment and supplies were clean, p free and linens were available. Failure to ensure the facility was free from unine odors, maintained, kept and supplied with linens placed residents at risk for decreased quality of life, compromised dignity and potential infection control issues.  Findings included.  HOMELIKE ENVIROMENT:  RESIDENT #39  In an observation and interview on 02/06/2020 at 10:15 AM, Resident #39 was observed in bed, the wall head of her bed had multiple scratches and paint missing from the wall. The wall approximately 101 excess from her bed had multiple scratches and paint missing from the wall. The wall approximately 101 excess from her bed had in a multitude of boxe packet one of those that there with of the wall. The common floor had visuous as addited, dop particles and stains. The norm did not smell dean. At this fin Resident #39 stated: I would love for someone to clean this room, they never come in here. If they do, i just empty the garbage.  In another observation and interview on 02/19/2020 at 12:55 PM, there was no significant changes from the review at on 02/19/2020 at 12:55 PM, the resident #456 (the roommate of |   | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:   | A. Building  | COMPLETED   |
| [X4] ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES [Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  Honor the resident's right to a safe, clean, comfortable and homelike environment, including but not limit receiving treatment and supports for daily living safety.  **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS HAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CONFIDENTIALITY** 35787  Based on observation and interview, the facility failed to ensure the facility was maintained in a clean, comfortable, homelike environment for five sample residents (#39, #456, #101, #26 and #66) and on on five unit halls (500) reviewed.  In addition, the facility failed to ensure resident furnishings, walls, equipment and supplies were clean, p free and linens were available. Failure to ensure the facility was free from urine odors, maintained, kept and supplied with linens placed residents at risk for decreased quality of life, compromised dignity and potential infection control issues.  Findings included.  HOMELIKE ENVIROMENT:  RESIDENT #39  In an observation and interview on 02/06/2020 at 10:15 AM, Resident #39 was observed in bed, the wall the head of her bed had multiple scratches and paint missing from the wall. The wall approximately 10 facross from her bed had a multitude of boxes packed on top of boxes that lined the width of the wall. The room floor had various areas of dark, dried particles and stains. The ond did not small clean, 4th ist in Resident #39 stated: I would love for someone to clean this room, they never come in here. If they do, I just empty the garbage.  In another observation and interview on 02/19/2020 at 2:55 PM, there was no significant changes from the previous observation and interview on 02/19/2020 at 2:55 PM, there was no significant changes from the previous observation and interview on 02/19/2020 at 10:15 AM.  In an interview at on 02/19/2020 at 12:55 PM, Resident #456 (the roommate of Resident was observed sitting on the side her bed, there were multiple dried particles and stains on the floor n |   |  | 820 Northwest 95th Street  |   |
| F 0584 Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm Residents Affected - Some  Honor the resident's right to a safe, clean, comfortable and homelike environment, including but not limit receiving treatment and supports for daily living safely.  "NOTE - TERMS IN BRACKETS HAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CONFIDENTIALITY" 35787  Based on observation and interview, the facility failed to ensure the facility was maintained in a clean, comfortable, homelike environment for five sample residents (#39, #456, #101, #26 and #66) and on on five unit halls (500) reviewed.  In addition, the facility failed to ensure resident furnishings, walls, equipment and supplies were clean, p free and linens were available. Failure to ensure the facility was free from unine odors, maintained, kept and supplied with linens placed residents at risk for decreased quality of life, compromised dignity and potential infection control issues.  Findings included .  HOMELIKE ENVIROMENT:  RESIDENT #39  In an observation and interview on 02/06/2020 at 10:15 AM, Resident #39 was observed in bed, the wall the head of her bed had multiple scratches and paint missing from the wall. The wall approximately 10 facross from her bed had a multitude of boxes packed on top of boxes that lined the width of the wall. The room floor had various areas of dark, dried particles and stains. The ord indice and, this tim Resident #39 stated: I would love for someone to clean this room, they never come in here. If they do, to just empty the garbage.  In another observation and interview on 02/19/2020 at 2:55 PM, there was no significant changes from the previous observation on 02/06/2020 at 10:15 AM.  In an interview at on 02/19/2020 at 2:55 PM, the resident stated: I might be able to get rid of some of this stuff, it has been here so long, I forgot what is in those boxes.  RESIDENT #456  In an observation and interview on 02/19/2020 at 12:58 PM, Resident #456 (the roommate of Resident: was observed sitting on the side her bed, there were multiple dried parti | For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.   |
| receiving treatment and supports for daily living safely.  ***NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS HAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CONFIDENTIALITY** 35787  Based on observation and interview, the facility failed to ensure the facility was maintained in a clean, comfortable, homelike environment for five sample residents (#39, #456, #101, #26 and #66) and on on five unit halls (500) reviewed.  In addition, the facility failed to ensure resident furnishings, walls, equipment and supplies were clean, price and linens were available. Failure to ensure the facility was free from unine odors, maintained, kept and supplied with linens placed residents at risk for decreased quality of life, compromised dignity and potential infection control issues.  Findings included.  HOMELIKE ENVIROMENT:  RESIDENT #39  In an observation and interview on 02/06/2020 at 10:15 AM, Resident #39 was observed in bed, the wait the head of her bed had multiple scratches and paint missing from the wall. The wall approximately 10 facross from her bed had a multitude of boxes packed on top of boxes that lined the width of the wall. Throom floor had various areas of dark, dried particles and stains. The room did not smell clean. At this tin Resident #39 stated: I would love for someone to clean this room, they never come in here. If they do, i just empty the garbage.  In another observation and interview on 02/19/2020 at 2:55 PM, there was no significant changes from the previous observation on 02/06/2020 at 10:15 AM.  In an interview at on 02/19/2020 at 2:55 PM, the resident stated: I might be able to get rid of some of this stuff, it has been here so long, I forgot what is in those boxes.  RESIDENT #456  In an observation and interview on 02/19/2020 at 12:58 PM, Resident #456 (the roommate of Resident was observed sitting on the side her bed, there were multiple dried particles and stains on the floor next her bed resident was observed sitting on the side her bed, there were multiple dried particles and stains on the floor next her bed resident was observed si | (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  |  |  |   |
|  | Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | Honor the resident's right to a safe receiving treatment and supports for the receiving treatment for the receiving tr | clean, comfortable and homelike envior daily living safely.  HAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT Cow, the facility failed to ensure the facility to for five sample residents (#39, #456, in the resident furnishings, walls, equipment of the ensure the facility was free from the end of boxes packed on top of boxes that the end particles and stains. The room for someone to clean this room, they not not ensure the ensure that the ensure that is in those boxes.  102/19/2020 at 12:58 PM, Resident #45 are bed, there were multiple dried particles of full bags of clothes, empty cups and the boxes against the wall. In an intervant this mess up. Some of this is mine (didmitted here on the 5th of the month. In the control of the end of the month. In the control of the end of the end of the month. In the control of the end of the end of the month. In the end of th | ronment, including but not limited to  ONFIDENTIALITY** 35787  y was maintained in a clean, #101, #26 and #66) and on one of  ent and supplies were clean, pest urine odors, maintained, kept clean ife, compromised dignity and  O was observed in bed, the wall at all. The wall approximately 10 feet t lined the width of the wall. The indid not smell clean. At this time, ever come in here. If they do, they  s no significant changes from the  one able to get rid of some of this  of (the roommate of Resident #39) es and stains on the floor next to d paper on the floor around her bed. view with Resident #456 at this time points to bags on the floor), they |

|  |  |   | NO. 0936-0391   |
|--|--|---|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center   |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC   | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati  | on)   |
| F 0584  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some | In a joint observation and interview the other against the width of the w Practical Nurse/Resident Care Mar November. A lot of the resident root this.  RESIDENT #101  In an interview and observation on #101 stated: I wish they would pair don't clean this room, ever. During scratched/scuffed and had missing from her bed. The floor had dried s RESIDENT #26 and RESIDENT #6  In an observation and interview on the window of their room was cove missing. The covering was also cowindow covering had been broken to the room to clean, mop or dust.  500 HALL ODORS  During rounds on 02/06/20 at 10:19 uncleanliness was noted in the 500 In an interview on 02/14/2020 at 7: then wet mop and dust almost ever In an interview on 02/19/2020 at 12 dust around the room, mop the root the windows almost every day. After In a joint observation and interview Supervisor observed the scratched floor of residents rooms and clean their then stated: we can do better than items and paint that was scratched responsible too, they should make needed to be fixed. | full regulatory or LSC identifying information on 02/19/2020 at 1:22 PM, of the multivall, merging into Resident #456's side nager stated: I don't know anything about a single this hallway are like this, I will go 02/19/2020 at 9:54 AM, the resident was those spots, but they never do. I get the observation at this time, the paint of paint. There were two to three closed tains and dried particles throughout the | iple boxes stacked one on top of of the room, Staff H Licensed but this, I have only been here since of get and ask Administrator about as observed in her room, Resident tired of looking at those spots. They on the wall next to her bed was boxes that lined the wall across of floor surface.  6 and Resident #66 shared a room, get that had parts of the covering at this time, Resident #66 said the 6 said the housekeeper never came at the survey.  7020 at 6:40 AM, strong odors of of the survey.  8 we pick up the garbage dry mop, allways.  9 the housekeepers were supposed to y day. He also said they cleaned a resident's tables and bed.  10 to you were supposed to dust and mop ned a urine odor in the 500 hall. He ers were supposed to report broken on the also said Nursing was |
|  | (continued on next page)   |   |   |

|   |   |  | No. 0936-0391   |
|---|---|--|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION               | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center                      |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's                             | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC  | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati   | ion)  |
| F 0584  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | In a joint observation of the scratched/scuffed walls and broken window covering on 02/19/2020 at 2:31 PM, with Staff BBB Maintenance Director said, they are supposed to report damages and things that needed to be fixed to me, I have an assistant they can also tell him. I knew about the broken window covering, it was ordered and should be here any day now.  |  |   |
| Residents Affected - Some   | LINEN   |  |   |
|   | In an interview on 02/14/20 at 06:04 AM, Staff CCC Nursing Assistant Certified (NAC) stated: we don't have enough linen at night, especially wash cloths. We always run out of wash cloths, we run out of linen too. Draw sheets, bed sheets. Sometimes we have to do the laundry ourselves at night. It is not a part of our job but if we don't do the laundry we will have no clean linen to take care of the resident's with. We told the nurses and the nurses tell the management. It has been like this for about 3 or 4 months now, it is really back |  |   |
|   | In an observation on 02/20/20 at 12:44 PM, of the 500 hall linen closet there was no small wash cloths present.   |  |   |
|   | Supervisor, there were no small wa<br>he said: I don't know what happens<br>cloths. It should not take that long,   | on 02/20/20 at 12:51 PM, Staff JJ Hou<br>ash cloths present in the 500 hall linen<br>is to them, I placed an order last Wedne<br>I don't know why it is taking so long to<br>rooms to see if there was some stored | closet. In an interview at this time<br>esday or Thursday for the wash<br>get here. Today I know we are |
|   |   | PM, with Staff EEE (NAC) stated: are n we are trying to get the residents up,  |   |
|   |   | PM, with Staff FFF Registered Nurse, especially on the weekend. I told the t, it was awhile ago.   |   |
|   |   | AM, Staff V shower aide said, we are always tell us they are ordering more,  |   |
|   | Supervisor, there was no small was  | on 02/21/20 at 1:30 PM, with Staff JJ<br>sh cloths observed in the 500 hall linen<br>ot arrived yet. It is scheduled for this ev   | closet. In an interview at this time,   |
|   | 42378   |  |   |
|   | Unclean environment: ants at night  | tstand, dirty feeding pump and bottle of   | normal saline solution (NSS).   |
|   | (continued on next page)  |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |

|  |   |   | 10.0938-0391   |
|--|---|---|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center  |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, Z<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  | IP CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | Lact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC  | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informat   | ion)   |
| F 0584  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some | normal saline solution (NSS) with of wheelchair was also dirty.  During observation of room [ROOM machine had dried feeding formula with the dried feeding formula on of During observation of room [ROOM was dirty with dried feeding formula feeding formula on the outside of the During an interview on 02/20/2020 (RCM) saw the bottle of NSS with of RN/RCM two black ants on the top sweet here. I will notify the housekers showed Staff D, RN/RCM the feeding wheelchair with the sales with | at 11:20 AM, Staff D, Registered Nurs dried feeding formula on the outside. Ir of the nightstand and Staff D, RN/RCN eeping. Staff D, RN/RCM removed the ng pump dirty with dried feeding formuformula bottle in the afternoon but it was | PM, the tube feeding pump chine. In addition, the bottle of NSS tand.  AM, the feeding pump machine r, the bottle of NSS with dried  e (RN)/Resident Care Manager ncidentally, observed with Staff D, M stated, There must be something bottle from the room. Furthermore, also on the outside. She stated the |

| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center  For information on the nursing home's plan  (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  F 0600 | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA<br>DENTIFICATION NUMBER:<br>505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building B. Wing  STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZII 820 Northwest 95th Street  | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED 02/26/2020  |
|---|--|--|--|
| F 0600  Ballard Center  For information on the nursing home's plan  (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  F 0600  F 0600              |  |  | P CODE   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  |  | Seattle, WA 98117  |  |
| F 0600  | n to correct this deficiency, please cont  | tact the nursing home or the state survey a  | agency.  |
|   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  | on)  |
| Residents Affected - Few  | Protect each resident from all types and neglect by anybody.  **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS H Based on observation, interview anmental, physical, verbal abuse and/residents at risk for mental and/or e Findings included .  Review of the facility policy titled: A abuse, neglect, exploitation, involunthe following:  1. Screening of potential hires, 2. Training of employees (both new 3. Prevention of occurrences, 4. Identification of possible incidents 5. Investigation of incidents and alle 6. Protection of residents during inv 7. Reporting of incidents, investigat The policy defined abuse as the inflipunishment with resulting physical I deprivation of essential needs.  RESIDENT #42  Resident #42 admitted to the facility Minimum Data Set, dated dated dated dependent on staff for all activities of A review of a facility grievance/cond Staff I, Social Services Director on Caminute wait time on her call light. Futher report to rule out abuse/neglect | AVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CO<br>d record review, the facility failed to en<br>for neglect for two of four residents (#4.<br>emotional compromise with diminished<br>buse Prohibition revised on 08/01/2016<br>harry seclusion, and misappropriation of<br>remployees and ongoing training for all<br>s or allegations, which need investigations,<br>restigations, and<br>ions, and facility response to the result<br>liction of injury, unreasonable confinent<br>harm, pain, or mental anguish, sexual and<br>y on [DATE] for long term care. A revieted [DATE] showed the resident was confiding to<br>the confidence of the grievance stated the result of the confinence of the confidence of the grievance form shows and the follow up section on the form stresponse was inservice, no evidence we | xual abuse, physical punishment,  DNFIDENTIALITY** 38430  sure residents were free from 2 and #105). This failure placed quality of life.  6, showed the facility shall prohibit if property for all residents through  I employees),  on,  s of their investigations.  ent, intimidation, or cruel abuse or exploitation, or the willful  w of the resident's quarterly agnitively intact and was  e resident reported a grievance to esident had an hour and twenty awed the facility did not investigate stated Describe action(s) taken to |

|   |  |   | No. 0936-0391   |
|---|--|---|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION   | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center  |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |   |   |
| F 0600  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Few | missing investigation regarding the Administrator stated, she will look in a review of the completed invest abuse/neglect had been substantial 41070  RESIDENT #105  Resident #105 was admitted to the thoracic region (infection of the bor showed the resident had a BIMS (Ecognition.)  During an interview on 02/07/2020 his pain medication the night before that the nurse said, if that's what it meds from that nurse and he had to the According to the 02/11/2020 facility button, and Staff H, Licensed pract stated he had asked Staff H for his these medications you won't get your room approximately at 10:25 PM or resident stated that he did not wan. The facility then did an interview with the resident said, You're making m summary report showed that the resinitial request. The facility made the per Staff H statement and the time written discipline was provided for smedication request.  In an interview on 02/18/2020 at 3: Registered Nurse (RN), stated they Nursing Services (DNS) stated the allegation was substantiated per Ston the investigation summary report another interview on 02/26/2020 Management whether to call the Lagement whether to call the Lagement was substantiated per Ston the investigation summary report call the Lagement whether to call the Lagement was substantiated per Ston the investigation was substantiated per Ston the investigation summary reports and the Lagement whether to call the Lagement was substantiated per Ston the investigation was substantiated per Ston the investigation summary reports and the Lagement whether to call the Lagement was substantiated per Ston the investigation was substantiated per Ston the investigation was substantiated per Ston the investigation was substantia | e facility on [DATE] with diagnosis to inche). Review of the Admission/5-day ME Brief Interview for Mental Status) score at 8:58 AM, the resident stated that a fee that day, unless the resident takes his takes to take your Vitamin B. The reside owait from the next shift nurse to get he investigation summary report, Reside ical Nurse (LPN), came in with a combinant pain and itch medications, and Staff Hour pain medication. Staff H stated that no 02/06/2020, and woke the resident for this routine medications and only want itch Staff H about the incident, and Staff e suffer as Staff H was leaving the resident did receive his pain medication and determination that the resident's alleg of the delivery of the pain medication. Staff H for inconsiderate care of a resident did receive his pain medication. Staff H for inconsiderate care of a resident did receive his pain medication. | glect of the resident. The e had not been done.  Ton 02/26/2020, showed  Clude Osteomyelitis of the vertebra DS assessment dated [DATE], of 15, indicating cognitively intact  Temale nurse refused to give him is Vitamin B. The resident stated dent stated hen ever got his pain his pain medications.  Int #105 reported that he pushed his ination of vitamins. The resident told the resident if you don't take she had entered the resident's for his routine medications. The fed the pain and itch medications.  If H made a written statement that dent's room. The investigation at 11:14 PM, 45 minutes after his pation of abuse was substantiated Staff H was then suspended and a dent with untimely delivery of pain of WW, Nurse Consultant, anded the nurse. The Director of all confirmed that the abuse delivery of the medication as stated of get a clear direction from ment of Health (DOH). She stated |
|   |  |   |   |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION       | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building B. Wing | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|
| NAME OF BROWERS OF CURRU                                  |   | CTDEET ADDRESS SITV STATE 7                     | ID CODE                                     |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLII                               | ER  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI                 | ID CODE                                     |
| Ballard Center  |   | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  |   |
| For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | Lact the nursing home or the state survey       | agency.                                     |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information) |   | ion)  |
| F 0600  | Reference: (WAC) 388-97-0640 (1)  | )   |   |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm |   |   |   |
| Residents Affected - Few                                  |   |   |   |
| . 133.4011.0711133104 1 011                               |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES                                 | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION   | (X3) DATE SURVEY                    |  |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| AND PLAN OF CORRECTION                                    | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:  | A. Building  | COMPLETED                           |  |
|   | 505042  | B. Wing  | 02/26/2020                          |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLII                               | ER  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI  | P CODE                              |  |
| Ballard Center  |   | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117                                     |                                     |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.                             |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  |                                     |  |
| F 0604  | Ensure that each resident is free fr  | om the use of physical restraints, unles   | s needed for medical treatment.     |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS H   | HAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CO   | ONFIDENTIALITY** 38430              |  |
| Residents Affected - Few                                  | Based on observation, interview, and record review, the facility failed to ensure one of two sample residents (#46) reviewed for physical restraints, was free from the use of a wheelchair seatbelt while in the facility. The facility failed to obtain a consent from the resident's representative, a physician order, ongoing monitoring and an assessment for the use of the seatbelt while resident is in the facility. This failed practice placed the resident at risk for unmet care needs and a decreased quality of life. |  |                                     |  |
|   | Findings included .   |  |                                     |  |
|   | The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) defined Physical Restraints as Any manual method or physical or mechanical device, material or equipment attached or adjacent to the resident's body that the individual cannot remove easily, which restricts freedom of movement or normal access to one's body (State Operations Manual Appendix PP).   |  |                                     |  |
|   |   | acility on [DATE], for long term care an acility related to end stage kidney disea |                                     |  |
|   | A review of the quarterly Minimum Data Set assessment, dated 12/07/2019, showed the resident had moderately impaired cognition, poor decision making, cues and supervision required. Resident #46 required extensive to total dependence with activities of daily living due to hemiplegia (paralysis) affecting the right dominant side of his body.   |  |                                     |  |
|   | A review of the physician order, da removed upon return to facility.  | ted 10/29/2018, showed Seatbelt to be  | placed for transport only, and      |  |
|   |   | n dated, 10/29/2019, showed, 3. What<br>e instructions. The response to this que   |                                     |  |
|   |   | n, dated 10/29/2019, related to dependence to be used during transport, for safe   |                                     |  |
|   | A review of the Kardex (instructions during transport, for safety/position  | s to the Nursing Assistants) showed Seing.   | eatbelt to tilt-in-space to be used |  |
|   | An observation on 02/25/2020 at 02:50 PM showed the resident in his room. The resident was sitting at a slight angle in his tilt-in-space wheelchair. The wheelchair had a seatbelt attached to it and the belt was buckled across the resident's lap.  |  |                                     |  |
|   | (continued on next page)  |  |                                     |  |
|   |   |  |                                     |  |
|   |   |  |                                     |  |
|   |   |  |                                     |  |
|   |   |  |                                     |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION               | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                                    | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |
|---|--|---|---|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center                      |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI 820 Northwest 95th Street                           | P CODE                                      |
| Banara Conto  |  | Seattle, WA 98117   |   |
| For information on the nursing home's                             | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.                                     |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  |   | on)   |
| F 0604  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | During an observation and interview on 02/25/2020 at 02:55 PM in the resident's room with Staff D, Registered Nurse, Resident Care Manager, Staff D stated that the resident was not able to self-release his seatbelt. Staff D stated, He is not able to release his seatbelt himself, staff have to do this for him. He needs the seatbelt for safety so he doesn't slide out of his wheelchair. |   |   |
| Residents Affected - Few  |  | at 03:32 PM, Staff BB, Certified Nursing eatbelt at all times for safety so he does |   |
|   | During an interview on 02/26/2020 at 12:44 PM with the Director of Nursing(DNS), stated, she will readdre with therapy the appropriate use for the seatbelt, and the need for monitoring the resident's skin and ability reposition when in the wheelchair. The DNS was not aware the resident wore his seatbelt at all times, every while in the facility.  |   |   |
|   | Reference: (WAC) 388-97-0620 4(  | a)(b)(c)(5)(a)(b)   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |

|  |  |  | NO. 0936-0391   |
|--|--|--|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center   |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  |   |
| F 0607 Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm Residents Affected - Some | **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS In Based on interview and record revisin a timely manner by failing to: ide the State Agency, and initiate timel reviewed for abuse/neglect and 7 cat risk for potential neglect/abuse.  Findings included .  A review of the facility policy Abuse concerning a report of abuse, the Cimmediate and thorough investigating A clinical examination for signs of its RESIDENT #66  Resident #66 admitted to the facility paraplegia (unable to move lower to had intact cognition and needed examination and needed examination in a ninterview on 02/11/2020 at 2: we reviewed the documentation in in a hoyer lift and no communication they were not aware of this allegating RESIDENT COUNCIL  In a review of the Resident Council The Resident Council minutes on Counc | d procedures to prevent abuse, neglect IAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT Colew, the facility failed to implement their ntify potential abuse/neglect, report including investigation for 6 of 6 (#66, #52, #27 of 12 months of the Resident Council medical ED [The Center Executive Director] or on which shall focus on: If abuse or negligible, if indicated; and Causative fact and Causative fact of the proof of the quarterly Minimustensive assistance from staff with active and the Resident Council minutes of the resident Council minutes of the resident form of the Resident Council minutes of the resident form of the following information was all 1/19/2019, showed a grievance about the following information was assist, they stated she needs to do it for the following information was assist, they stated she needs to do it for the following information was assist, they stated she needs to do it for the following information was assist, they stated she needs to do it for the following information was assist, they stated she needs to do it for the following information was assist, they stated she needs to do it for the following information was assist, they stated she needs to do it for the following information was assist, they stated she needs to do it for the following information was assist, they stated she needs to for the following information was assist, they stated she needs to for the following information for the following informatio | ct, and theft.  CNFIDENTIALITY** 38430  Twritten abuse prohibition policies idents of potential abuse/neglect to 7, #46, #97 and #26) residents inutes. This failure placed residents inutes. This failure placed residents  Upon receiving information designee shall: Conduct an glect occurred and to what extent; ors.  Sident's diagnosis list included m Data Set showed the resident ities of daily.  If meeting, it was documented er (mechanical device for NS) and the Administrator, together sident left alone for over 30 minutes DNS and the Administrator stated, ated to rule out abuse/neglect.  documented:  staff using their cell phone and ed assistance with eating in the nerself.  hissing section of the newspaper for or their use. |
|  |  |  |   |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:                             | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED           |  |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|
|  | 505042   | A. Building   | 02/26/2020                           |  |
|  | 000012   | B. Wing   |                                      |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIE                      | NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER   |   | P CODE                               |  |
| Ballard Center                                   |  | 820 Northwest 95th Street   |                                      |  |
|  | Seattle, WA 98117  |   |                                      |  |
| For information on the nursing home's            | plan to correct this deficiency, please con                                    | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.                              |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG                               | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  |   |                                      |  |
|  | (Each deficiency must be preceded by   | full regulatory or LSC identifying informati  | on)                                  |  |
| F 0607   |  | 09/18/2019, showed a grievance for no   |                                      |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or                  |  | assistance with eating that needed it. A<br>c, and resident smelling of feces that sta  |                                      |  |
| potential for actual harm                        | The Resident Council minutes on 1  | 0/16/2019, showed another grievance   | for night shift staff not able to be |  |
| Residents Affected - Some                        | found when needed.   | •   | •                                    |  |
|  | The Resident Council minutes on 1 the 500 hall and call lights not answ        | 1/20/2019, showed a grievance about wered by staff during this time.  | night staff not able to be found on  |  |
|  | GRIEVANCE LOG  |   |                                      |  |
|  | A review of the facility Grievance L   | og showed the following:  |                                      |  |
|  | Resident #52 reported on 11/18/20  | 19, an aide with a bad attitude.  |                                      |  |
|  | Resident #27 reported on 12/02/20  | 19, aides not answering lights during s   | hift change.                         |  |
|  | Resident #46's guardian reported of blanket and no hoyer sling; this hap       | on 12/14/2019, the resident was sent to<br>opens at least 2x a month.   | dialysis without: lunch, hat, lap    |  |
|  | Resident #97 reported on 12/30/20  | 19, some staff turn off call lights withou  | ut answering                         |  |
|  |  | In an interview on 02/25/2020, with the Administrator regarding the above listed grievances, she stated, all of these needed investigations to rule out abuse and neglect. We did not identify and investigate these allegations.   |                                      |  |
|  | 35787  |   |                                      |  |
|  | RESIDENT #26   |   |                                      |  |
|  |  | ed to the facility on [DATE], the diagnosis list included Multiple Sclerosis (nerve<br>imunication and coordination between the brain and the body), muscle weakness  |                                      |  |
|  | Record review of the quarterly MDS able to understand and be understo          | S dated [DATE], showed the resident hood by others.   | ad no memory problems and was        |  |
|  | roommate after waiting for approximate resident reported that a staff members. | ecord review of the grievance/concern form dated 08/18/2019, revealed the resident went to help his ommate after waiting for approximately 30 minutes for staff to come. The form also documented the sident reported that a staff member had spoken sharply to him, denied the call light was on and told the sident: he should not have done her job for her. |                                      |  |
|  | (continued on next page)   |   |                                      |  |
|  |  |   |                                      |  |
|  |  |   |                                      |  |
|  |  |   |                                      |  |
|  |  |   |                                      |  |

|  |  |  | No. 0938-0391   |
|--|--|--|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center  |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC   | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati   | ion)  |
| F 0607  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some | In an interview on 02/20/2020 at 11 that is there now, but another one. came in and told me not to help any calling out. That is why I went to he up. Nobody else did anything.  In an interview on 02/25/2020 at 2: | 1:21 AM, Resident #26 stated: I went to<br>He was calling out, his call light had be<br>ymore. She spoke to me rudely and ve<br>elp him, he said his heel was hurting. S<br>23 PM, the Administrator stated: yes, to<br>stigated this to rule out abuse/neglect. | o help my roommate, not the one<br>een on for at least 2 hours. A nurse<br>by sharp. Nobody came, he was<br>o I put lotion on it and wrapped it |
|  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION          | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                                  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
|--|--|---|---|
| NAME OF PROMPTS OF GURBLIER                                  |  | STREET ADDRESS SITY STATE 71  | D CODE  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIE                                  | =R   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI   | PCODE   |
| Ballard Center   |  | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117                                    |   |
| For information on the nursing home's                        | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey a                                       | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |   |   |
| F 0609   | Timely report suspected abuse, negatherates.   | glect, or theft and report the results of t                                       | he investigation to proper  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or<br>potential for actual harm | **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS H  | IAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CO  | ONFIDENTIALITY** 41070  |
| Residents Affected - Few                                     | Based on interview and record review, the facility failed to identify and report to the State Hotline of unexpected death of a long-term care resident (#106) reviewed for death. The failure to report an unexpected death prevented the facility from identifying if abuse or neglect occurred placed the residents at risk for harm, and decreased quality of life.   |   |   |
|  | Findings included .  |   |   |
|  |  | ines (Purple Book), Sixth Edition, dated eporting requirements Appendix D, pag    |   |
|  | Reported to the Department of S  | Social Health Services (DSHS) State Ho  | otline  |
|  | 2. Logged on the DSHS reporting lo   | og within five days   |   |
|  | 3. Reported to the Law Enforcement   | nt (notify the police or call 911)  |   |
|  | 4. Call or notification of the Corone  | r or Medical Examiner   |   |
|  | Resident #106 had been a long-ter disease, HTN (Hypertension or high   | m care resident since [DATE] with diag<br>h blood pressure) and diabetes.         | noses that included chronic kidney  |
|  | Review of the Minimum Data Set (I  | MDS) tracker dated [DATE], showed the   | at Resident #106 died on [DATE].  |
|  |  | ed no documentation in the resident's p<br>tation in the progress notes was on [D |   |
|  | Review of the facility's state reporting log for [DATE], showed no investigation was conducted for Resident #106's unexpected death.   |   |   |
|  | An interview on [DATE] at 9:52 AM, the Director of Nursing Services (DNS), stated that there was no documentation in the resident's progress notes preceding the resident's death, and the resident's unexpected death was not reported to the State Hotline.  |   |   |
|  | An interview on [DATE] at 2:40 PM, Staff FF, Nurse Practitioner (NP), stated the resident was on comfort measures only per his POLST (Physician Orders for Life Sustaining Event), and would not expect the resident's condition to improve but the resident was relatively stable. However, Staff FF stated that Resident #106 was not actively dying, and he was not on hospice care and/or comfort care end of life. The surveyor explained to the DNS what was written in the Purple Book regarding unexpected death. The DNS then stated that she now understood that she should have reported the resident's unexpected death to the State Hotline but did not, and stated she would call it in that day and investigate the resident's death. |   | t), and would not expect the<br>ever, Staff FF stated that Resident<br>ort care end of life. The surveyor<br>pected death. The DNS then stated<br>expected death to the State Hotline |
|  | (continued on next page)   |   |   |

|   |   |  | No. 0936-0391                               |
|---|---|--|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION                                       | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                                     | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center   |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117    | P CODE                                      |
| For information on the nursing home's p   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | l<br>tact the nursing home or the state survey                                       | agency.                                     |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information) |  | ion)  |
| F 0609 Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm Residents Affected - Few | In another interview on [DATE] at 1   | 1:29 AM, the DNS stated the facility di<br>uss it with the facility's management tea | d not have a clear policy on                |
|   |   |  |   |

|   |  |  | No. 0938-0391  |
|---|--|--|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION   | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center  |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  | P CODE   |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | Lact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC   | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati   | on)  |
| F 0610  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Few | Respond appropriately to all allege  **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS H  Based on interview and record revi accidents for three of nine residents investigated. Failure to ensure that thoroughly investigated to rule out a or minumize the risk of a similar inc  Findings included .  35787  RESIDENT TO RESIDENT ALTER RESIDENT #101  Resident #101 was readmitted to the difficulty walking among others.  Record review of the annual Minim not have impaired memory and was record review of the facility State a had a resident to resident altercation.  Record review of the event summa another resident in the facility. Duri Resident #101 and they yelled at e her, but she felt safe and was not a The summary form of interviews wi Further review of the event summa Resident #101.  In an interview on [DATE] at 12:39 interviewed to complete the investig In summary, the event summary re and staff did not witness or hear an | d violations.  IAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT Community invests (#101 & #106) who had incidents or a an unexpected death, fall accidents a abuse, neglect, and to determine if intestidents occurring.  ICATION  The facility on [DATE]. The diagnosis list community is able to understand and be understood agency reporting log with the incident down.  Try report dated [DATE] showed the facting the visit the other resident stated shach other. The other resident also said affraid of Resident #101.  The staff dated [DATE] revealed staff dicting report dated [DATE] did not include the propert dated [DATE] did not include the properties and the properties are the properties and the properties are the properties and the properties are the properties are the properties and the properties are the properties ar | included muscle weakness and included muscle weakness and [DATE] showed the resident did d.  ate of [DATE] showed the resident did d.  ate of [DATE] showed the resident did d.  ate of [DATE] showed the resident mility social worker went to visit e had a misunderstanding with Resident #101 threatened to kill inot witness or hear an argument. An interview and/or statement from Resident #101 should have been an interview with Resident #101, o indicate an argument occurred. |
|   |  |  |  |

|   |  |   | No. 0938-0391                               |
|---|--|---|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION       | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                                | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIE                               |  | STREET ADDRESS CITY STATE 7   | ID CODE                                     |
|   | =R   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI 820 Northwest 95th Street                       | CODE  |
| Ballard Center  |  | Seattle, WA 98117   |   |
| For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey                                       | agency.                                     |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |   | ion)  |
| F 0610  | RESIDENT #106  |   |   |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | Resident #106 had been a long-ter disease, HTN (Hypertension or hig  | m care resident since [DATE] with diag<br>h blood pressure) and diabetes.       | gnoses that included chronic kidney         |
| Residents Affected - Few                                  | Review of the Minimum Data Set (I  | MDS) tracker dated [DATE], showed th  | at Resident #106 died on [DATE].            |
|   |  | ed no documentation in the resident's partation in the progress notes was on [D |   |
|   | Review of the facility's state reporti #106.   | ng log for [DATE], showed no investiga  | ation was conducted for Resident            |
|   |  | , the Director of Nursing Services (DN: ogress notes preceding the resident's d |   |
|   | An interview on [DATE] at 2:40 PM, Staff FF, Nurse Practitioner (NP), stated the resident was on comfort measures only per his POLST [Physician Orders for Life Sustaining Event], and would not expect the resident's condition to improve but the resident was relatively stable. However, Staff FF stated that Resident #106 was not actively dying, and he was not on hospice care and/or comfort care end of life. The surveyor explained to the DNS what was written in the Purple Book regarding unexpected death. The DNS then stated that she now understood that she should have investigated the resident's unexpected death but did not. |   |   |
|   | Also Refer to: F609 Reporting of A   | lleged Violations   |   |
|   | Reference: (WAC) [DATE] (6)(a)(b   | )(c)  |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |
|   | I .  |   |   |

|   |  |  | NO. 0930-0391  |
|---|--|--|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION   | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center  |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, Z<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   | IP CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | l<br>tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  |  |
| F 0623  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Few | Provide timely notification to the rebefore transfer or discharge, include **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS In Based on interview and record revious Ombudsman of hospital transfers frisk for diminished protection from inform them of their options and rigombudsman was aware of facility in Findings included.  RESIDENT #30  A review of the medical record shound the resident readmitted to the facil was no documentation found in the tothe Office of the State Long-Term 12273  Resident #40  The resident was admitted to the facil aunplanned transfer to the hospital of Review of the electronic health record found no documentation that State Long-Term Care Ombudsmen During an interview on 02/26/2020 when a resident were transferred to to provide the notices for Residents During a follow-up phone call interview on Ombudsman notification following an orecords of Ombudsman notification following an or | sident, and if applicable to the resident ling appeal rights.  HAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT Concew, the facility failed to notify the Office or two of two residents (#30 and #40), being inappropriately discharged, lack plats, and to ensure that the Office of the practices and activities related to transcribe wed Resident #30 admitted to the facility on [DATE].  The cord showed a hospitalization from [Insert expectation of the practice of the p | t representative and ombudsman,  CONFIDENTIALITY** 42378  e of the State Long-Term Care This failure placed the residents at to of access to an advocate who can e State Long-Term-Care fers and discharges.  DATE] through 01/21/2020. There I record of the required notification  gnosis. On 08/19/2019, an tted on [DATE].  aper documents) of the medical ed notification to the Office of the sked if they notified the Ombudsman d that the facility did, however asked equest.  the Administrator regarding records on 02/26/2020, she stated that they e transferred to the hospital. |
|   |  |  |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER  Sold 2  STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 820 Northwest 95th Street 82 |   |  |   | No. 0936-0391  |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Ballard Center  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117  For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency.  820 MMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  823 Assess the resident completely in a timely manner when first admitted, and then periodically, at least every 12 months.  824 Assess the resident completely in a timely manner when first admitted, and then periodically, at least every 12 months.  825 Assess the resident completely in a timely manner when first admitted, and then periodically, at least every 12 months.  826 Assess the resident completely in a timely manner when first admitted, and then periodically, at least every 12 months.  ***NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS HAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CONFIDENTIALITY** 41070  827 Based on interview and record review, the facility failed to ensure comprehensive assessments were completed timely as required for two of seven residents (#97.8 #4/66) reviewed for comprehensive assessments were completed timely as required placed residents at risk for delayed or unidentified care needs and a diminished quality of life.  828 Findings included.  829 According to the Resident Assessment Instrument (RAI) process, at a minimum, facilities are required to complete a comprehensive assessment of seach resident within 14 calendar days after admission to the facility when there is a significant change in the resident's status, and not less than once every 12 months (within 36 days) while a resident.  829 Resident #97 was admitted to the facility on [DATE] with diagnoses that included pneumonia and depression.  820 Review of the Admission MDS assessment, dated 01/03/2020, showed it was completed late on 01/29/2020, 19 days late. The Admission MDS assessment was not completed within 14 days, as required.  821 During an interview on 02/21/2020 at 2:50 PM, Staff P, MDS Coordinator, RN, reviewed the resident's Admission MDS,  |   | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:   | A. Building   | COMPLETED  |  |
| SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  Assess the resident completely in a timely manner when first admitted, and then periodically, at least every 12 months.  **NOTE-TERMS IN BRACKETS HAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CONFIDENTIALITY** 41070  Based on interview and record review, the facility failed to ensure comprehensive assessments (Admission) were completed timely as required for two of seven residents (#97 & #406) reviewed for comprehensive Minimum Data Set (MOS) assessments. The facility's failure in ensuring comprehensive assessments were completed timely as required placed residents at risk for delayed or unidentified care needs and a diminished quality of life.  Findings included .  According to the Resident Assessment Instrument (RAI) process, at a minimum, facilities are required to complete a comprehensive assessments assessment of each resident within 14 calendar days after admission to the facility, when there is a significant change in the resident's status, and not less than once every 12 months (within 366 days) while a resident.  RESIDENT #97  Resident #97 was admitted to the facility on [DATE] with diagnoses that included pneumonia and depression.  Review of the Admission MDS assessment vas not completed within 14 days, as required.  During an interview on 02/21/2020 at 2-48 PM, Staff P, MDS Coordinator, Registered Nurse (RN), reviewed the Admission MDS, and stated that it was completed late.  RESIDENT #406  Resident #406 was admitted to the facility on [DATE] with diagnoses that included flu and asthma.  Review of the Admission MDS assessment, dated 01/31/2020, showed it was completed on 02/10/2020, 3 days late. The Admission MDS assessment was not completed within 14 days, as required.  During an interview on 02/21/2020 at 2-50 PM, Staff P, MDS Coordinator, RN, reviewed the resident's Admission MDS, and stated that it was completed late.  During an interview on 02/26/2020 at 11:19 AM, the Director of Nursing Service |   |  | 820 Northwest 95th Street   | P CODE   |  |
| Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   F 0636     Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm   | For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.  |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Few  Based on interview and record review, the facility failed to ensure comprehensive assessments (Admission) were completed timely as required for two of seven residents (#97 & #406) reviewed for comprehensive Minimum Data Set (MDS) assessments. The facility's failure austing comprehensive assessments were completed timely as required placed residents at risk for delayed or unidentified care needs and a diminished quality of life.  Findings included .  According to the Resident Assessment Instrument (RAI) process, at a minimum, facilities are required to complete a comprehensive assessment of each resident within 14 calendar days after admission to the facility, when there is a significant change in the resident's status, and not less than once every 12 months (within 366 days) while a resident.  RESIDENT #97  Resident #97 was admitted to the facility on [DATE] with diagnoses that included pneumonia and depression.  Review of the Admission MDS assessment, dated 01/03/2020, showed it was completed late on 01/29/2020, 19 days late. The Admission MDS assessment was not completed within 14 days, as required.  During an interview on 02/21/2020 at 2:48 PM, Staff P, MDS Coordinator, Registered Nurse (RN), reviewed the Admission MDS assessment, dated 01/31/2020, showed it was completed on 02/10/2020, 3 days late. The Admission MDS assessment was not completed within 14 days, as required.  During an interview on 02/21/2020 at 2:50 PM, Staff P, MDS Coordinator, RN, reviewed the resident's Admission MDS, and stated that it was completed late.  During an interview on 02/26/2020 at 11:19 AM, the Director of Nursing Services reviewed the Admission MDS for Resident #97 and #406, and stated the completion dates were red [completed late].  | (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  |  |   |  |  |
|  | Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | Assess the resident completely in a 12 months.  **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS IN Based on interview and record reviwere completed timely as required Minimum Data Set (MDS) assessm completed timely as required place quality of life.  Findings included .  According to the Resident Assessm complete a comprehensive assess facility, when there is a significant of (within 366 days) while a resident.  RESIDENT #97  Resident #97 was admitted to the find Review of the Admission MDS ass 19 days late. The Ad | a timely manner when first admitted, a dave BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT Color, the facility failed to ensure compressor two of seven residents (#97 & #406 tents. The facility's failure in ensuring of residents at risk for delayed or unided the facility of the facility's failure in ensuring the residents at risk for delayed or unided the facility on [DATE] with diagnoses that in the resident's status, and not completed within at 2:48 PM, Staff P, MDS Coordinators at it was completed late.  If acility on [DATE] with diagnoses that the tessment, dated 01/31/2020, showed it the sessment was not completed within 14 at 2:50 PM, Staff P, MDS Coordinators was completed late.  at 11:19 AM, the Director of Nursing S and stated the completion dates were resident. | on then periodically, at least every  ONFIDENTIALITY** 41070  hensive assessments (Admission) by reviewed for comprehensive comprehensive assessments were notified care needs and a diminished expensive and a diminished and a diminished expensive assessments were notified care needs and a diminished expensive assessments were notified care needs and a diminished expensive assessments were notified care needs and a diminished expensive assessments were notified care needs and a diminished expensive assessments were notified care needs and a diminished expensive assessments were notified and asthmatic expensive assessments were notified and asthmatic expensive assessments and a diminished expensive assessments were notified and asthmatic expensive assessments were notified to a diminished expensive assessments were notified care needs and a diminished expensive assessments were notified care needs and a diminished expensive assessments were notified care needs and a diminished expensive as the expensive assessments and a diminished expensive assessments were notified care needs and a diminished expensive as the expensive assessments as the expensive assessments and a diminished expensive as the expensive assessments were notified care needs and a diminished expensive as the expensive assessments were notified as the expensive assessments and a diminished expensive as the e |  |

|  |   |   | NO. 0938-0391                               |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                                | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER   |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI   | CTREET ADDRESS CITY STATE ZID CODE          |  |
| Ballard Center   |   | 820 Northwest 95th Street   | . 6052                                      |  |
| Ballara Octrici  |   | Seattle, WA 98117   |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency. |   |   | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |   |   |  |
| F 0637   | Assess the resident when there is a   | a significant change in condition   |   |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  | **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS H   | IAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT C   | ONFIDENTIALITY** 41070                      |  |
| Residents Affected - Few   | Based on interview and record review, the facility failed to ensure a Significant Change in Status Assessments including Care Area Assessments were completed timely within 14 days, and after the determination was made that a significant change occurred for two of four residents (#74 & #64) reviewed for significant decline in condition (#74) and a significant change in improvement (#64). This failure placed the residents at risk for unidentified or unmet care needs and diminished quality of life.        |   |   |  |
|  | Findings included .   |   |   |  |
|  | According to the Resident Assessment Instrument (RAI) process, a Significant Change in Status Assessment (SCSA) must be completed no later than 14th calendar day after determination that significant change in resident's status occurred.  |   |   |  |
|  | RESIDENT #74  |   |   |  |
|  | Resident #74 was readmitted to the facility on [DATE] with diagnoses that included dementia (a decline in memory, language, problem-solving and other thinking skills that affect a person's ability to perform everyday activities) and Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (a chronic inflammatory lung disease that causes obstructed airflow from the lungs characterized by increasing breathlessness).  |   |   |  |
|  | Review of the most recent Significant Change Minimum Data Set (MDS) assessment dated [DATE], showed it was completed late on 10/21/2019, and it was not completed within 14 days after the determination of the significant change, as required.  |   |   |  |
|  | During an interview on 02/21/2020 at 2:27 PM, Staff P, MDS Coordinator, RN looked at the Significant Change MDS and stated it was completed late. Staff P also stated that a significant change MDS should be completed within 14 days.   |   |   |  |
|  | 1   | at 10:35 AM, the Director of Nursing S<br>letion date was red [completed late]. | ervices, looked at the Significant          |  |
|  | 12273   |   |   |  |
|  | Resident #64  |   |   |  |
|  | Resident #64 was admitted to the facility with multiple medical diagnoses, including COPD (Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease) and mental Illness in 2018. The last annual MDS, dated [DATE], showed the resident needed extentsive assistance from 1 staff for bed mobility and tolieting and identified the need limited assistance from one staff for transfers, dressing and hygiene. The assessment also noted the resident was frequently incontinent of bowel and occassionally experienced bladder incontinence. |   |   |  |
|  | (continued on next page)  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |   |  |
|  | I .   |   |   |  |

|   |  |  | No. 0938-0391   |
|---|--|--|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION                                       | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center   |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC   | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati   | on)   |
| F 0637 Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm Residents Affected - Few | The next quarterly MDS assessme improvement, The resident was con hygiene. The resident was indepen assessment also noted and improv of Bowel and Bladder.  On 02/26/2020 at 11:45 AM, Staff R | nt, was dated 09/26/2019, showed the ded supervision and oversight for bed in dant with transfers and needed set up ement with bowel and bladder, noting to be a significant change in control of the con | resident had a significant mobility, transfers, dressing, for eating and toileting. The the resident was always continent condition, should have been |
|   |  |  |   |

|  |   |  | NO. 0936-0391                               |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center   |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117                          | P CODE                                      |  |
| For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency. |   | agency.  |   |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  |  |   |  |
| F 0641   | Ensure each resident receives an a  | accurate assessment.   |   |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or<br>potential for actual harm<br>Residents Affected - Some  | **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS HAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CONFIDENTIALITY** 41070  Based on observation, interview, and record review, the facility failed to accurately assess 9 of 33 residents (#74, #82, #90, #97, #105, #106, #407, #69, & #98) for whom Minimum Data Set (MDS) assessments were reviewed. Failure to ensure accurate assessments regarding resident facility admission and reentry, functional abilities and goals, brief interview for mental status, resident mood interview, behavior, pain assessment, activities of daily living (ADL) for eating and transfers, skin impairments and treatments placed the residents at risk for unidentified or unmet care needs and a diminished quality of life. |  |   |  |
|  | Findings included .   |  |   |  |
|  | Accuracy of Assessment means that the appropriate, qualified health professionals correctly document the resident's medical, functional, and psychosocial problems and identify resident strengths to maintain or improve medical status, functional abilities, and psychosocial status using the appropriate Resident Assessment Instrument (i.e. comprehensive, quarterly, annual, significant change in status).   |  |   |  |
|  | The Observation Period (also known as the Look-back period) is the time-period over which the resident's condition or status is captured by the MDS assessment and ends at 11:59 p.m. on the day of the Assessment Reference Date (ARD). Be aware that different items on the MDS have different Observation Periods. When the MDS is completed, only those occurrences during the observation period will be captured on the assessment. In other words, if it did not occur during the observation period, it is not coded on the MDS.  |  |   |  |
|  | RESIDENT #74  |  |   |  |
|  | Resident #74 was readmitted to the facility on [DATE] with diagnoses that included dementia (a decline is memory, language, problem-solving and other thinking skills that affect a person's ability to perform ever activities) and Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (a chronic inflammatory lung disease that causes obstructed airflow from the lungs characterized by increasing breathlessness).  |  |   |  |
|  |   | al records showed the resident dischar<br>d MDS was completed. The resident th<br>cking MDS was completed. | •   |  |
|  | Review of the Significant Change MDS assessment, dated 10/04/2019, showed Section A0310E ( assessment since the most recent admission/entry or reentry) was coded zero (0 - not the first ass since the most recent admission or reentry). A0310E should be coded yes (1), since the Significant MDS assessment was the first MDS assessment since the most recent reentry, as required.  |  |   |  |
|  | During an interview on 02/26/2020 at 12:18 PM, Staff M, MDS Nurse, Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN), reviewed the resident's record, and stated Section A310E should have been coded yes since it was the first assessment.   |  |   |  |
|  | RESIDENT #82 (continued on next page)   |  |   |  |
|  |   |  |   |  |

|   |   |   | No. 0936-0391                               |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION               | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center                      |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   | P CODE                                      |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                             | For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency.  |   | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  |   |   |  |
| F 0641  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | Resident #82 was admitted to the facility for skilled care rehabilitation on 01/09/2020 with diagnoses that included MRSA (Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus Aureus - infections caused by specific bacteria that are resistant to commonly used antibiotics) on his legs and Hepatitis C (HCV - is a viral infection that causes liver inflammation, sometimes leading to serious liver damage).  |   |   |  |
| Residents Affected - Some   | Review of the Admission/5 day MDS assessment dated [DATE], showed functional abilities and goals (Section GG [admission]) was completed late on 01/17/2020, 6 days later after the admission functional abilities and goals assessment period. The admission functional abilities and goals assessment period is days 1 through 3 of the Skilled Nursing Facility [SNF] Prospective Payment System [PPS - insurance payment reimbursement] Stay starting A2400B (start of the most recent Medicare [national insurance program] stay), and it should have been completed on either 01/09/2020, 01/10/2020 or 01/11/2020, as required. |   |   |  |
|   | During an interview on 02/21/2020 at 2:20 PM, Staff M, MDS Nurse, LPN, stated that the Admit GG should been completed by day 3 of the Skilled PPS Stay. Staff P, MDS Coordinator, RN, stated that she gets it that the Admit GG was not completed timely.   |   |   |  |
|   | RESIDENT #90  |   |   |  |
|   |   | facility on [DATE] with diagnoses that in my (removal of the larynx [voice box]) a  |   |  |
|   | Review of the 5-day MDS, dated [DATE], showed the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) and PHQ9 (Resident Mood Interview) were completed on 02/10/20, 5 days later after ARD. The resident's BIMS and PHQ9 should be conducted during the look-back period of the ARD, preferably the day before or the day of the ARD, as required.  |   |   |  |
|   | During an interview on 02/18/20 at 2:03 PM, Staff I, Social Services Director (SSD), stated that the interview for the BIMS and PHQ9 were completed on 02/10/2020. Staff I stated that she would check the RAI (MDS) Manual when the interview should be done.  |   |   |  |
|   | or the day of the ARD. Staff I state  | Staff I stated that the BIMS interview sh<br>d that the PHQ9 had a 14 day look bac<br>of for it. She stated that she did not have | k period, and she was not sure              |  |
|   | Further review of the MDS showed coded on the MDS.  | that edentulous (without teeth) on Sec  | ction L (oral dental status) was            |  |
|   | Observation on 02/18/2020 at 1:00 gum and one on the lower left gum   | PM showed the resident with two remain.   | aining teeth, one on the upper left         |  |
|   |   | at 11:44 AM, Staff K, Resident Care M<br>naining teeth, one on the left upper gum   |   |  |
|   | (continued on next page)  |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |

|  |  |   | No. 0938-0391   |
|--|--|---|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                                  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center   |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117 | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's  | For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please cont   |   | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |   |   |
| F 0641  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some | e's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency.  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  During an interview on 02/21/20 at 2:40 PM, Staff P, MDS Coordinator, RN, stated that she would do an oral assessment, do a modification, and change the coding on Section L to missing teeth. |   | N, stated that she would do an oral ssing teeth.  Included pneumonia and depression.  Included pneumonia and depression.  Included symptoms) was completed on ent) and should be completed after election E was completed on  Included osteomyelitis (infection of wed the pain assessment was interview should be conducted e, or the day of the ARD, as  RN stated that the pain late.  Included Alzheimer's disease and  In resident was  Ition to people who cannot obtain mentation). Further review of the ing [4/3] under Section G (ADL back period that Resident #106 was  RN, reviewed the resident's |
|  | (continued on next page)   |   |   |

|  | Val. 4 301 11303   |  | No. 0938-0391  |
|--|--|--|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center  |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  | P CODE   |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC   | EIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati   | on)  |
| F 0641 Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm Residents Affected - Some | and recurrent urinary tract infection Review of the Admission MDS asset total assistance with transfers (4/3) Review of the documentation on the twice on 02/08/2020 and 02/11/2020 During an interview on 02/20/2020 resident was bed bound, did not get Then on 02/21/2020 at 11:45 AM, State of the transfers of the properties of the properties of the transfers of th | essment, dated 02/11/2020, showed the under Section G (ADL Care).  e task list under transfers showed the 1/0.  at 1:36 PM, Staff K, Resident Care Mat out of bed, and was receiving bed bat out of bed, and was receiving bed bat 3/2.37 PM, Staff P, MDS Coordinator, did not find documentation to support vity occurred only once or twice with two correct the admission MDS assessment 0/40 H of the MDS: Skin problems (a selical record. 2. Speak with direct care sere present.  200 of the MDS: Skin Treatments (a selical record, including treatment record. a facility on [DATE], the diagnosis list in ability).  Bursing documentation form, dated 01/6 (MASD) on his gluteal (one of the three.) | e resident was coded two person resident was transferred out of bed mager (RCM), RN, stated that the ths.  Ding the resident's exercises in bed.  RN, reviewed the resident's the coding of 4/3 for transfers, and we person physical assist]. Staff P.  Even day look back period), steps taff. 3. Examine the resident and even day look back period), steps is during the past 7 days.  D1/2020, showed the resident had be large muscles that form the |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building B. Wing                                   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |
|--|---|---|---|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center  |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117 | P CODE                                      |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | Lact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.                                     |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information) |   | ion)  |
| F 0641  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some |   | at 10:29 AM with Staff P, MDS Coordivill modify the assessment to show that       |   |
|  |   |   |   |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION   | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                                | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|
|   |  | CTDEET ADDRESS SITV STATE 71  | D CODE                                      |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLII   | ER   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI   | P CODE                                      |  |
| Ballard Center  |  | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117                                  |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey                                       | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |   |   |  |
| F 0655  | Create and put into place a plan fo admitted   | r meeting the resident's most immediat  | e needs within 48 hours of being            |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm   | **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS F  | HAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CO  | ONFIDENTIALITY** 41070                      |  |
| Residents Affected - Few  | Based on interview and record review, the facility failed to ensure two of nine residents (#82 & #90) received baseline care plans within 48 hours of admission to ensure continuity of care and/or to provide residents and their representative with a summary of their baseline care plan. This failure resulted in the residents not being informed of their initial plan for delivery of care services and placed residents at risk for unmet care needs. |   |   |  |
|   | Findings included .  |   |   |  |
|   | Review of the facility policy titled: Person Centered Care Plan revised on 07/01/19, showed The Center must develop and implement a baseline person-centered care plan within 48 hours for each patient that includes the instructions needed to provide effective and person-centered care that meet professional standards of quality care.  |   |   |  |
|   | RESIDENT #82   |   |   |  |
|   | Resident #82 was admitted to the facility for skilled care rehabilitation on 01/09/2020 with diagnoses that included MRSA (Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus Aureus - infections caused by specific bacteria that are resistant to commonly used antibiotics) on his legs and Hepatitis C (HCV - is a viral infection that causes liver inflammation, sometimes leading to serious liver damage).   |   |   |  |
|   |  | nimum Data Set (MDS) assessment dat<br>I the assist of one to two staff members |   |  |
| Review of the Post Admission Patient-Family Conference form dated 01/10/2020, showed it was in (section status was not completed and in error per the form), and Section E (copy given to resident resident representative) of the form was not marked or checked. In addition, in Section B of the form the care conference), the only attended was the Recreation staff, and the patient [re and/or the resident's family representative was not marked as present during the conference.   |  |   |   |  |
|   |  | ds showed no information that a summa and/or the resident's representative.     | ary of the 48-hour baseline care            |  |
| During an interview on 02/19/2020 at 2:35 PM, Staff K, Resident Care Manager (RCM), Registe (RN), stated the facility was using the post admission patient-family conference form for baseline that was formulated within 48 hours of the resident admitted. Staff K stated that Section B of the the attendance list, and whoever was present on the care conference will be marked/checked as Staff K reviewed the post admission patient-family conference form dated 01/10/2020, and Staff it was incomplete. Staff K also stated that there was no indication that a copy of the baseline car provided to the resident because Section E of the form was not marked, and she was not in atteether because the Nurse UM [Unit Manager] on Section B was not marked. |  |   |   |  |
|   | (continued on next page)   |   |   |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION   | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
|---|--|---|---|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center   |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  |   | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |   |   |
| F 0655  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Few | laryngeal cartilage (throat) with right laryngectomy (removal of the laryn Review of the Admission MDS asserequired supervision to one-person Review of the Post Admission Patic completed, the patient [resident] or conference, and the only attendee E of the form showed a Copy giver Further review of the clinical record plan was provided to the resident at During an interview on 02/19/2020 Patient-Family Conference dated 0 | at 2:41 PM, Staff K, RCM, RN, reviewed 1/17/2020, and stated the form was no ection E of the form showed a Copy gitchecked. | cancer cells), status post total 7. sident was cognitively intact and s and toileting. 17/2020, showed the form was not marked as present during the care Recreation staff. In addition, Section stive was not marked or checked. ary of the 48-hour baseline care ed the Post Admission of completed, and it was not |

|  |  |  | NO. 0930-0391   |
|--|--|--|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center   |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency. |  |  | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  |   |
| F 0656  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some                                       | Develop and implement a complete that can be measured.  **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS In Based on observation, interview are comprehensive person centered cathirty three residents (#46, #84, #6; services that would meet their desilor needed services.  Findings included.  The facility policy for Person-Center A comprehensive, individualized cather comprehensive assessment for earn patient's medical, nursing, nutrition comprehensive assessments.  RESIDENT #46  Resident #46 admitted to the facility of the facility of the quarterly Minimum moderately impaired cognition, poor extensive to total dependence with dominant side of his body.  A review of the resident's care plant Living showed, Seatbelt to tilt in spansing showed, Seatbelt to tilt in spansing in his tilt-in-space when buckled across the resident's lap.  During an observation and interview Registered Nurse, Resident Care Measurement Staff D stated, He is not at the seatbelt. Staff D stated, He is not at the seatbelt for safety so he doesn. | e care plan that meets all the resident's HAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT Condition of the record review the facility failed to deare plan to meet the residents needs or 3 #95, #90, #97, #105, #406, #30, #37 res or wants and placed all other residents or wants and placed all other residents or wants and placed all other residents or wants and placed within 7 days or patient that includes measurable obtained and psychosocial needs the related to end stage kidney disease.  Data Set assessment, dated 12/07/20 or decision making, cues and supervision activities of daily living due to hemiple and dated 10/29/2019, related to dependence to be used during transport, for safe 2:50 PM showed the resident in his rocellichair. The wheelchair had a seatbelt when 02/25/2020 at 02:55 PM in the resident of the release his seatbelt himself, stafe that the resident of the release his seatbelt himself, stafe that the resident of the release his seatbelt himself, stafe that the resident of the release his seatbelt himself, stafe that the resident of the release his seatbelt himself, stafe that the resident of the release his seatbelt himself, stafe that the resident of the release his seatbelt himself, stafe that the resident of the release his seatbelt himself, stafe that the resident of the release his seatbelt himself, stafe that the resident himself. | oneds, with timetables and actions oneds, with timetables and actions oneds, with timetables and actions ovelop and/or implement a repreferences. This placed eleven of & #75) at risk of not receiving ents at risk of not receiving wanted evised on 07/01/19 showed: s after completion of the jectives and timetable to meet a that are identified in the  ceived dialysis treatments three on required. Resident #46 required gia (paralysis) affecting the right ence from staff for activities of Daily ety/positioning. om. The resident was sitting at a attached to it and the belt was sident's room with Staff D, ont was not able to self-release his of have to do this for him. He needs |
|  |  |  |   |

|   | 1  | i -  | <u> </u>                                    |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION       | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLU                                | NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER   |  | P CODE                                      |  |
| Ballard Center  |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI 820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117  | 1 6052                                      |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  |   |  |
| F 0656  | During an interview on 02/26/2020 his seatbelt at all times, even while  | at 12:44 PM with the DNS, stated she, in the facility.   | was not aware the resident wore             |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | RESIDENT #84   |  |   |  |
| Residents Affected - Some                                 | Resident 84 admitted to the facility and hemiplegia (paralysis) affecting  | on [DATE], the primary diagnosis list ing left dominant side.  | ncluded cerebral infarction (stroke),       |  |
|   | cognitively intact. The MDS section  | data set (MDS) assessment dated [DA<br>I for Functional Limitation in Range of N<br>vrist, hand) impairment on one side. |   |  |
|   | A review of the resident's current chand contracture.  | are plan dated 04/24/2019, showed, no  | care plan focus related to left             |  |
|   | A review of the facility Nursing assessment dated [DATE], showed the resident had a contracture to her left upper extremity.   |  |   |  |
|   | In an observation on 02/14/2020 at 11:09 AM, the resident was observed propelling herself with her right hand by pumping a lever attached to her wheelchair, the residents left arm was resting in her lap and her left hand was contracted closed, no splint in place.  |  |   |  |
|   | In an interview and record review on 02/14/2020 at 11:00 AM, information was requested from the Director of Nursing Services (DNS) regarding the care and services the resident is receiving for her left hand contracture. The DNS stated, she will look into this.   |  |   |  |
|   | In an interview on 02/18/2020 at 10 resident's care plan for her contrac   | 0:02 AM, the DNS, stated, she was not ture.  | able to find anything on the                |  |
|   | 12273  |  |   |  |
|   | Resident #63   |  |   |  |
|   | The resident was admitted to the facility in 2013, with multiple diagnosis including dementia. The most re MDS assessment, dated 12/19/2019, noted the resident was not able to participate in a verbal interview assessment the resident cognitive status. The assessment also noted the resident was needed extensiv assistance from to complete the Activities of Daily Living (ADL's bed mobility, transfers, dressing and grooming) and used a wheelchair pushed by staff for locomotion. |  |   |  |
|   | The care plan, dated on 02/05/2019, showed the resident was at risk for skin breakdown. The intervent were updated on 12/09/2019 to include weekly wound assessments by the licensed nurse, and directed to include the measurements and description of any wounds, use of lower extremity protectors (a stock skin protector), and directed staff to float heels while the resident was in bed.   |  |   |  |
|   | On 01/18/2020 by Staff FF, a Nurse Practitioner, noted the visit was related to right lower extremity (RLE) blisters. The assessment documented last visit discussed w (with) nursing staff to place pillows under RLE prevent friction and pressure to blisters. The note showed that staff should continue to monitor the area for infection and/or additional areas of skin breakdown.  |  |   |  |
|   | (continued on next page)   |  |   |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                        | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| NAME OF PROVIDED OR SUPPLIED   |  | CTREET ADDRESS CITY STATE 71  | D CODE                                      |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIE  | ĸ  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street            | PCODE                                       |  |
| Ballard Center   |  | Seattle, WA 98117   |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's p  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey                               | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  |   |   |  |
| F 0656  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some | On 02/20/2019, Staff C, Licensed Practical Nurse, was observed to complete a dressing change for a wound located on the lateral aspect of right knee (behind the knee). During this observation, the resident spontaneously repositioned his right leg over the left which placed the open wound directly on the left knee cap (creating friction and pressure). After the right leg was positioned by the resident, a second scabbed area (unstageable pressure ulcer) was exposed on the right lower inner leg (behind the knee). When asked about the second scabbed area, Staff C, stated the ARNP was aware it was there. |   |   |  |
|  | An assessment documented on 01/18/2020 by Staff FF, a Nurse Practitioner, noted the visit was related to right lower extremity (RLE) blisters. The assessment documented last visit discussed w(with) nursing staff to place pillows under RLE to prevent friction and pressure to blisters. The note showed that staff should continue to monitor the area for infection and/or additional areas of skin breakdown.   |   |   |  |
|  | On 02/21/2020 at 10:30 AM, Staff 0 wound (scabbed are on the right in  | GG, the ARNP was interviewed, he said<br>ner lower leg.)                | d he was not aware of the second            |  |
|  | The facility failed to ensure that weekly documentation of including the size, location and description of wound(s) were completed. Although the progress notes noted identified on 12/11/2019, the resident had developed a blister, the location and size were not clearly documented. The weekly skin evaluations lacked any further documentation concerning the wound its size and/or a description was documented weekly as the care plan directed.  |   |   |  |
|  | In addition on 01/18/2020, after the NP recommendation to position pillows to prevent friction and pressure to the blisters, was not updated on the care plan until 02/25/2020. After the interview was completed with the DNS. Not following the care plan directives and /or updating the recommendations contributed to the further deterioration of the wound(s).  |   |   |  |
|  | RESIDENT #95   |   |   |  |
|  | Resident #95 was admitted to the facility in 2016 with multiple diagnosis including a stroke that affected with residents functional abilities, and severe cognitive deficits. The last quarterly MDS assessment, dated 01/11/2020, indicated the resident needed extensive assistance of two staff to completed Activities of Daily Living (ADL's I.e. transfers, dressing, grooming, toileting and mobility.)  |   |   |  |
|  | The care plan identified the resident implemented to minimize the risk for   | nt was at risk for falls, and identified the<br>or falls which included | following interventions should be           |  |
|  | During observation on 02/12/2020 02:40 PM, Resident #95 was observed in bed wearing a hospital gown, the head of the bed was elevated and the resident was position in the center of the bed on his back. The surface of the bed was elevated from the floor (approximately 1.5 to 2 feet)from the floor.  |   |   |  |
|  | Staff B, Registered Nurse, who was seated at the nurses station, was alerted the bed was elevated from the floor surface after the staff was alerted to the position of the bed, and then repositioned the r surface ed lower to the floor, bringing the bed surface lower to the floor.   |   |   |  |
|  | (continued on next page)   |   |   |  |
|  |  |   |   |  |
|  |  |   |   |  |
|  |  |   |   |  |

| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  F 0656  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICE (Each deficiency must be preceded by Failure to consistently implement in potential injuries.  41070  RESIDENT #90  Resident #90 was admitted to the ficartilage (throat) with right lung and         | CIENCIES  full regulatory or LSC identifying informate interventions to minimize fall interventions facility on [DATE] with diagnoses that in the content of | agency.  ion)  ns increased the risk for falls and  |
|---|---|--|---|
| Ballard Center  For information on the nursing home!  (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  F 0656  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICE (Each deficiency must be preceded by Failure to consistently implement in potential injuries.  41070  RESIDENT #90  Resident #90 was admitted to the ficartilage (throat) with right lung and         | 820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117  stact the nursing home or the state survey  CIENCIES full regulatory or LSC identifying informate  Interventions to minimize fall intervention  facility on [DATE] with diagnoses that in   | agency.  ion)  ns increased the risk for falls and  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  F 0656  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC<br>(Each deficiency must be preceded by<br>Failure to consistently implement in<br>potential injuries.  41070  RESIDENT #90  Resident #90 was admitted to the ficartilage (throat) with right lung and | CIENCIES  full regulatory or LSC identifying informate interventions to minimize fall interventions facility on [DATE] with diagnoses that in the content of | ns increased the risk for falls and   |
| F 0656  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or   | Failure to consistently implement in potential injuries.  41070  RESIDENT #90  Resident #90 was admitted to the factorial cartilage (throat) with right lung and  | full regulatory or LSC identifying informat interventions to minimize fall intervention  | ns increased the risk for falls and   |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or   | potential injuries.  41070  RESIDENT #90  Resident #90 was admitted to the factorial cartilage (throat) with right lung and   | facility on [DATE] with diagnoses that i   |   |
| Residents Affected - Some   | 41070   |  | ells), status post total laryngectomy , showed the resident required ng, toileting and personal hygiene. mant neoplasm [cancer] of onitor for airway  d suctioning his tracheostomy his tracheostomy. The resident as assisting him. The resident the (LPN) and the surveyor that the cheostomy. Staff L stated that they were not.  RCM), RN, stated that there was no elf. Staff K stated that she was ney were not following the care  erviewed the nurses on day shift, the her regular nurses and they stated monitoring the tracheostomy site. They signs and symptoms of ctioning the tracheostomy was also  pervision were provided to Resident |

|  |  |  | No. 0936-0391   |
|--|--|--|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center   |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency. |  |  | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  |   |
| F 0656  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some                                       | assist with bed mobility, transfer ar Review of the facility policy titled: Of Secure catheter tubing to keep the floor.  Review of the January 2020 and Fr. Administration Record (TAR) show the MAR and TAR showed the resision 1 tablet by mouth two times a day to 1 tablet by mouth two times a day to 1 tablet by mouth two times a day to 1 tablet by mouth two times a day to 1 tablet by mouth two times a day to 1 tablet by mouth two times a day to 1 tablet by mouth two times a day to 1 tablet by mouth two times a day to 1 tablet by mouth two times a day to 1 tablet by mouth two times a day to 1 tablet by mouth two times a day to 1 tablet by mouth two times a day to 1 tablet by 1 tablet | Catheter: Indwelling Urinary Care revised drainage bag below the level of the passed drainage bag below the level of the passed drainage bag below the level of the passed drainage bag below the level dent received Bactrim DS 800-160 mg for 7 days for UTI (Urinary Tract Infection/2020 at 6:19 AM, the resident was lying rine into a urinary leg bag, and the resident was dealined below the stated she did not know why the resident's bed. Staff CC, stated it's been that we rinary drainage bag was not placed be at 2:59 PM, Staff K, Resident Care May was supposed to be below the bladder at 11:23 AM, the Director of Nursing Sd to be placed below the resident's blad at the care plan was not followed.  For and UTI.  In facility on [DATE] with diagnoses that and peripheral vascular disease (a slin a blood vessel and may affect arteriodated 01/26/2020, showed the resident of the sive w/o [without] infection. Will orded thesive, topical antibiotic ointment to risolate the passed of the sive, topical antibiotic ointment to risolate the passed of the sive, topical antibiotic ointment to risolate the passed of the sive, topical antibiotic ointment to risolate the passed of the sive, topical antibiotic ointment to risolate the passed of the sive, topical antibiotic ointment to risolate the passed of t | ed on 11/01/2019, showed to stient's [resident] bladder and off the in Record (MAR) and Treatment I of the bladder. Further review of (Sulfamethoxazole-Trimethoprim) on - bladder infection).  Ing in bed, the resident had an ident's urinary leg bag was attached the resident's bed. Staff CC, ent was not using a urinary bag that vay since he was admitted. Staff low the resident's bed, and stated flow of urine.  Inager, Registered Nurse stated the and that was not happening.  Itervices (DNS), stated the resident's included vertebral (thoracic area) ow and circulation disorder caused es and veins).  It had multiple small wounds noted cabs. Wound of right anterior shin & er to clean with NS [normal saline] |

|  |   |  | No. 0936-0391                               |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center   |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117  |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  |  |   |  |
| F 0656  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some | Review of the care plan for discharge, risk for infection r/t dialysis access site, ADL, activities, risk for psychological harm, nutritional, risk for acute pain and hemodialysis initiated on 01/23/2020, showed they were overdue and were not completed as of 02/18/2020 at 10:31 AM. In addition, there was no care plan for the resident's right leg open wound, right fourth toe and left third toe.  An observation on 02/07/2020 at 8:55 AM, the resident was in his room and sitting up in wheelchair. The |  |   |  |
|  | resident was observed with open wound on his right anterior shin (lower leg). The wound on his right lower leg was slightly bloody, the wound edges was macerated with scattered scabs on the edges of the wound. The wound was not covered, the resident was observed picking and scratching the edges of wound and the skin surrounding it. The resident stated the wound on his right leg was scaly.   |  |   |  |
|  | An interview and joint record review on 02/19/2020 on 3:07 PM, with Staff K, RCM, RN, showed the treatment order for the resident's legs and toes were not written in the resident's January 2020 and February 2020 MAR and TAR. Staff K stated the treatment order for the resident's legs and toes were not being done by LNs because the order was not carried out correctly.  |  |   |  |
|  | An interview on 02/18/2020 at 1:15 PM, Staff F, RN stated the resident's care plans were overdue. Staff stated the RCMs should be doing the residents care plan.  |  |   |  |
|  | In another interview on 02/19/2020 at 2:48 PM, Staff K stated there was no care plan for the right leg wound, right fourth toe and left third toe.  |  |   |  |
|  | An interview on 02/26/2020 at 11:08 AM, the DNS stated the resident's skin issues should have been addressed the resident's care plan but were not. The DNS also stated that the unit managers (RCMs) was initiating the care plans and the IDTs [Interdisciplinary Team] should be completing it by day 21 per the MDS comprehensive assessment.   |  |   |  |
|  | Refer also to F684 Quality of Care  | (For non-pressure related skin issues).  |   |  |
|  | RESIDENT#406  |  |   |  |
|  | Resident #406 was admitted to the asthma.   | facility on [DATE] with diagnoses that   | included high blood pressure and            |  |
|  |   | n 01/25/2020, showed the care plans for solutions of the care plans for falls, dehydration, and nutrition di   |   |  |
|  | An observation on 02/06/2020 at 10:45 AM, the resident was up in her wheelchair, in her room, and both the resident's lower legs were red and warm to touch. The resident stated that her legs were red and swo   |  |   |  |
|  | Staff K stated they did a Doppler st  | P.P.M., Staff K, RCM, RN, stated the resitudy (ultrasound test) of the legs and thuretic]. Staff K reviewed the resident's addressed in his care plan. | nere was no infection, and                  |  |
|  | (continued on next page)  |  |   |  |
|  |   |  |   |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION   | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center  |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117   |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information) |   | on)  |   |  |
| F 0656  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm   | An interview on 02/26/2020 at 11:18 AM, the DNS stated that Resident #406's swollen legs should have been care planned but were not.  42378   |  |   |  |
| Residents Affected - Some   | ACCIDENTS -BEDRAILS and MAN   | NUAL WHEELCHAIR  |   |  |
|   | RESIDENT #30  |  |   |  |
|   | Resident #30 was a long-term care resident who readmitted to the facility on [DATE]. His diagnosis list included non-traumatic bleeding in the brain, spina bifida (a congenital defect of the spine and often causes paralysis of the lower limbs), paraplegia (paralysis of the legs and lower body, typically caused by spinal injury or disease) and Charcot's joint (a progressive degenerative/destructive joint disorder in patients with abnormal pain sensation and proprioception) - left elbow). |  |   |  |
|   | A review of his significant change of condition Minimum Data Set (MDS) dated [DATE] showed resident had intact cognition and needed two people assistance for activities of daily living (ADL) except for eating and locomotion.  |  |   |  |
|   | A review of the physician's orders sturning.  | showed an order on 07/23/2019 for bed  | I rails size 1/2 both sides for             |  |
|   | Therapy completed a power wheel   | w of the records showed a bedrail evaluation for 01/27/2020 and showed documentation that Physical y completed a power wheelchair assessment on 10/31/2019. In addition, the record showed resident need the risk versus benefit of continuing to go out in a power wheelchair unsupervised on 02/04/2020.   |   |  |
|   | for ADL care and risk for falls had t<br>bed rails and manual wheelchair. T<br>mobility but no mention for use of be<br>electric wheelchair but resident is of<br>needed replacement. The fall care   | A review of the care plan printed on 02/14/2020 showed the care plan for requires assistance/is dependent for ADL care and risk for falls had the goals revised on 02/05/2020 but interventions did not include use of bed rails and manual wheelchair. The ADL care plan interventions listed provide total assist of 2 for bed mobility but no mention for use of bedrail to aid with turning or repositioning. It also stated resident uses electric wheelchair but resident is currently using a manual wheelchair related to the electric wheelchair needed replacement. The fall care plan did not include the use of bed rails under its interventions. There was no care plan specific for mobility in the record.  Further record review of the whole care plan printed on 02/14/2020 especially the resistant to plan of care related to diagnosis of schizophrenia, cognitive loss and daily routine preferences/activities care plans did not mention about resident signing the risk versus benefit related to preference of continuing to go out in a power wheelchair unsupervised. |   |  |
|   | related to diagnosis of schizophren   |  |   |  |
|   |   | 20 at 05:29 AM, observed resident in b<br>aff AA, Nursing Assistant Certified (NA  |   |  |
|   | During an observation on 02/14/20<br>He was able to use the railing on the  | 20 at 10:22 AM, observed resident whene walls to help mobilize.  | eeling self in his manual wheelchair.       |  |
|   | (continued on next page)  |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED            |  |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| AND FLAN OF CORRECTION                           | 505042   | A. Building   | 02/26/2020                            |  |
|  | 505042   | B. Wing   | 02/20/2020                            |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLI                       | ER   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE |  |
| Ballard Center                                   |  | 820 Northwest 95th Street   |                                       |  |
| Seattle, WA 98117                                |  |   |                                       |  |
| For information on the nursing home's            | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.                               |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG                               | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC   | CIENCIES  |                                       |  |
|  | (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)                       |   |                                       |  |
| F 0656   | During an interview on 02/26/2020 at 12:00 PM, Staff D, Registered Nurse (RN)/Resident Care Manager        |   |                                       |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or                  | (RCM) stated use of bedrails shoul   | d be care planned. In addition, she start if not in mobility then in ADLs. Followir | ted that bedrails used in positioning |  |
| potential for actual harm                        | time with Staff D, RN/RCM of the c   | are plans for ADL and fall, she noted the   | nat under interventions, the bedrails |  |
| Residents Affected - Some                        |  | the interventions. Furthermore, Staff I an and noted that it did not include the    |                                       |  |
|  |  | out to the community unsupervised.  | <b>3</b>                              |  |
|  | UNNECESSARY MEDS/PSYCHO  | TROPIC MEDICATIONS/MEDICATION   | N REGIMEN REVIEW                      |  |
|  | RESIDENT #30   |   |                                       |  |
|  | Resident #30 was a long-term care  | e resident who readmitted to the facility   | on [DATE]. His diagnosis list         |  |
|  |  | the brain, spina bifida (a congenital de legia (paralysis of the legs and lower b   |                                       |  |
|  | injury or disease), schizophrenia (a   | serious mental disorder in which peop   | ole interpret reality abnormally),    |  |
|  | unspecified psychosis, depression, anxiety and delusional disorders/hallucinations.                        |   |                                       |  |
|  |  | of condition Minimum Data Set (MDS) of  |                                       |  |
|  | locomotion.  | ople assistance for activities of daily liv   | ring except for eating and            |  |
|  | A review of the Medication Regimen Review (MRR) sheet for July 2019 for use of Aripiprazole (antipsychotic |   |                                       |  |
|  |  | ation to do an Abnormal Involuntary Most now and at least every 6 months the        |                                       |  |
|  |  | ls showed an AIMS test done on 08/05  |                                       |  |
|  | A review of the care plan printed or   | n 02/14/2020 for at risk for complication   | ns related to the use of psychotropic |  |
|  | drugs . revised on 02/08/2020 did r involuntary movements related to u                                     | not include doing AIMS test every 6 mouse of Aripiprazole.                          | onths per MRR to assess for           |  |
|  |  |   | with Staff D. DN/DCM, aha atatad      |  |
|  | ,  | interview on 02/26/2020 at 12:09 PM ode Staff D, RN/RCM to review the care          |                                       |  |
|  | to get it updated, as it did not include movements related to use of Aripip                                | de the every 6 months AIMS testing to razole.                                       | address risk for involuntary          |  |
|  |  |   | - diseaster all act the AIMA test act |  |
|  | 1  | at12:50 PM with Staff I, Social Service<br>c care plan not including the AIMS test  |                                       |  |
|  | she said nursing does the AIMS tes   | st and update the care plan for psychol   | ropic drug use.                       |  |
|  | 1  | 01:11 PM with the Director of Nursing   | ` ,                                   |  |
|  | testing and Staff D, RN/RCM was r  | e care plan for psychotropic drug use w<br>notified about this. The DNS stated she  |                                       |  |
|  | RN/RCM regarding this.   |   |                                       |  |
|  | (continued on next page)   |   |                                       |  |
|  |  |   |                                       |  |
|  |  |   |                                       |  |
|  |  |   |                                       |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION   | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
|   |   |  |   |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLII   | ER  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE            |   |  |
| Ballard Center  |   | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey        | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information) |   | on)  |   |  |
| F 0656  | ACCIDENTS- SMOKING  |  |   |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm   | RESIDENT #37  |  |   |  |
| Residents Affected - Some   | Resident #37 admitted to the facility on [DATE] for long-term care. He readmitted on [DATE] following hospitalization. His diagnosis list included Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), shortness of breath, schizophrenia (a serious mental disorder in which people interpret reality abnormally), bipolar disorder and anxiety.   |  |   |  |
|   | A review of his most recent significant change of condition Minimum Data Set (MDS) dated [DATE] showed intact cognition and needed supervision for all of his Activities of Daily Living (ADLS) except for eating, dressing and toileting. It was also marked Yes for tobacco use.  |  |   |  |
|   | A review of the care plan (printed on 02/12/2020) for smoking initiated on 07/19/2018 and revised on 08/06/2019, had an intervention created on 11/02/2019 that stated, Offer the cigarette device to use while smoking to protect resident finger/skin.  |  |   |  |
|   | During an observation on 02/13/2020 at 01:25 PM, resident #37 was smoking outside, had a smoking apron but noted to be smoking without the black extension device to help prevent fingers from getting burn. During this same time, in an interview with Staff U, Non-certified nurse aide/smoking tech, she stated that the black extension item was missing after she came back from lunch yesterday. She stated she was just watching resident smoke to make sure he got rid of his cigarette so he does not get burn on his fingers.  |  |   |  |
|   | During an observation on 02/18/2020 at 08:53 AM, resident #37 was smoking without the extension device and was using smoking apron. The Administrator was providing the supervision and had reminded the resident to dispose his cigarette when it was near the end of the cigarette butt.  |  |   |  |
|   | During an interview on 02/18/2020 at 03:33 PM with DNS, she was informed that the extension device was missing since 2/13/2019 and that per care plan, resident was supposed to have it during smoking to preve burning. In addition, notified DNS that resident had been smoking without the black extension device twice on 2/13/2020 and on that day (02/18/2020). She stated that she was not aware the device was missing. Stated that the device could easily get lost for it is tiny. She stated she would buy the cigarette device on today and will get 2 pieces so there would be a backup if it gets missing.  During a follow-up interview on 02/20/20 at 12:01 PM, Staff U, Non-certified nurse aide/smoking tech stated that resident now had several cigarette extension device and she got it like 2-3 days ago. Furthermore, St U, Non-certified nurse aide/smoking tech had stated that she had notified the DNS the day the device got missing on her shift (which was 02/12/2020 per 2/13/2020 interview with her) when asked if she had informed the DNS about the missing device for per DNS, she was not aware the device was missing. |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   | GENERAL - SKIN CONDITION (NO  | ON-PRESSURE)                                     |   |  |
|   | RESIDENT #37  |  |   |  |
|   | (continued on next page)  |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |

|  |   |   | NO. 0936-0391  |
|--|---|---|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center   |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117  |  |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |   | on)  |
| F 0656  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some | Resident #37 admitted to the facilit hospitalization . His diagnosis list in breath, schizophrenia, bipolar disordard, schizophrenia, bipolar disordard cognition and needed supervious dressing and toileting.  A review of the physician's order stunder Skin check UDA, every ever A review of the care plan printed on 10/30/2018 and revised on 11/02/2 A review of the February eTAR (elewas signed as done on 02/06/2020 check or under the assessment for A review of the skin check log print with a due date of 02/06/2020. The During an interview on 02/25/2020 not in the assessment, then it was (PointClickCare/PCC) should promalso stated that for any wounds, the document even if there is a prompt During an interview on 02/26/2020 (RCM) stated that the skin check we COMMUNICATION AND SENSOR RESIDENT #46  Resident #46 is a long-term care recerebral infarction (is an area of nearteries supplying blood and oxyge caused by brain damage), and hen | y on [DATE] for long-term care. He rean cluded Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary rader and anxiety.  ant change of condition Minimum Data rision for all of his Activities of Daily Livenowed an order on 9/20/2019 for Weeking shift every Thursday.  In 02/12/2020 for at risk for skin breakded to 19 had an intervention for weekly sking extronic Treatment Administration Record but there was no documentation in the skin check.  In 02/25/2020 showed an alert that aleast skin check done was for 01/30/20 at 10:42 AM, the DNS stated skin check not done. In addition, she stated the elept nurses to do skin check in the User ere should be a measurement. She further and she stated this is something she in at 11:40 AM, Staff D, Registered Nurser was overdue after she reviewed the sking states. | dmitted on [DATE] following and Disease (COPD), shortness of a Set (MDS) dated [DATE] showed and (ADLS) except for eating, and ly skin check - document in PCC and which was created on a sessessment by license nurse. For a skin check was 19 days overdue a skin check was 19 days overdue and a skin check was 19 days overdue and the progress note for result of skin as skin check was 19 days overdue and the sectronic record and Defined Assessment (UDA). She was a slooking into for wounds. The stated that not all nurses a looking into for wounds. The check record in the UDA.  In [DATE]. His diagnosis list include a blockage or narrowing in the to understand or express speech, dy) affecting right dominant side.  In [DATE] showed resident had a short ever understood for ability to make |
|  |   |   |  |

|  |  |  | No. 0936-0391                               |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION                    | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                                   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center                           |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117 |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                                  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  |   |  |
| F 0656<br>Level of Harm - Minimal harm or<br>potential for actual harm | During a joint observation and interview on 02/25/2020 at 02:54 PM with another surveyor and Staff D, Registered Nurse (RN)/Resident Care Manager (RCM), resident smiled at surveyors upon greeting.  Observed resident to have limited ability to understand; he was able to nod head or raised his left hand when asked.   |  |   |  |
| Residents Affected - Some  | During an interview on 02/25/2020 at 03:12 PM, Staff S, Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) regarding communication like for pain, she stated that she could tell if resident is on pain or not for resident can answer yes/no thru gestures. She further added that for yes, resident will nod his head but for no, he would raise his left hand.  |  |   |  |
|  | A review of the care plan for communication initiated on 02/23/2012 and revised on 09/2019 had an intervention of can nod his head yes and no. The care plan intervention was not person-centered for it did not include the specific way resident communicate his no which according to an interview with Staff S, LPN on 02/25/2020 at 03:12 PM, resident would raise his hand for no.   |  |   |  |
|  | During a joint record review of the communication care plan and an interview on 02/26/2020 on11:40 AM with Staff D, RN/RCM, she stated that resident could say yes/no at times but mostly non-verbal or used gestures. She further stated she was not aware of the resident's way of communication for a no was a gesture of using raising his left hand but had agreed when informed about this stating that Staff S, LPN had worked with resident more.  |  |   |  |
|  | TUBE FEEDING   |  |   |  |
|  | RESIDENT #75   |  |   |  |
|  | Resident #75 was a long-term care resident that readmitted to the facility on [DATE] following an overnight stay at the ER for G-tube displacement. Her diagnosis list include cerebral infarction (an area of necrotic tissue in the brain resulting from a blockage or narrowing in the arteries supplying blood and oxygen to the brain), hemiplegia (paralysis on right side, aphasia (loss of ability to understand or express speech, caused by brain damage0 and dysphagia (difficulty or discomfort in swallowing, as a symptom of disease). |  |   |  |
|  | A review of the most recent quarterly Minimum Data Set (MDS) dated [DATE] showed resident as non-verbal, with short term and long-term memory loss. She was NPO (nothing by mouth). For the nutrition section of the MDS, it showed resident had no weight loss and was on a feeding tube.   |  |   |  |
|  | A review of the physician orders sh  | nowed an order on 07/15/2019 to weigh  | n monthly.                                  |  |
|  | A review of the care plan titled at nutrition risk for weight loss related to nutrition and fluid needs being provided via enteral tube feeding due to dysphagia and NPO status' with a revision date of 10/07/19 showed an intervention to weigh as ordered and alert dietitian and physician to any significant loss or gain.  |  |   |  |
|  | A review of the weigh log printed o<br>There was no weight recorded for  | n 02/14/2020 showed the last weight w<br>February 2020.                            | ras on 01/06/2020 for 155 lbs.              |  |
|  | (continued on next page)   |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |   |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building B. Wing                                    | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |
|--|---|--|---|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center  |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117 |   |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.                                     |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information) |  | ion)  |
| F 0656 Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm Residents Affected - Some | During an interview on 02/26/2020   | at11:31 AM, Staff D, Registered Nurse<br>as to weigh resident monthly unless th    | e (RN)/Resident Care manager                |
|  |   |  |   |

|  |   |  | No. 0936-0391  |
|--|---|--|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center   |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency. |   | agency.  |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  |  |  |
| F 0677  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Few  | Provide care and assistance to perform activities of daily living for any resident who is unable.  **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS HAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CONFIDENTIALITY** 12273  Based on observation, interview and record review the facility failed to provide assistance to residents with activities of daily living (ADL I.e. dressing, grooming, hygiene and bathing (or showers) for 4 of 12 sample residents (#95, #47, #90, #37) who needed assistance to maintain personal grooming and hygiene. Failure to ensure the residents who needed assistance with personal hygiene needs placed the residents at risk for |  |  |
|  | with residents functional abilities. T indicated the resident needed exte I.e. transfers, dressing, grooming, trarely understood, and had severel. The care plan noted self-care deficient noted encourage the resident to be times a week, in the evening. The 01/18/19, staff added a directive note that the care plan for activities noted the routine. family  On 02/05/20, on 02/07/20, on 02/11/20 02:37 PM resident remain On 2/11/20 at 12:30 PM, Staff B warefuses.  During subsequent visits to the fact was always in bed and never obseing the care plan for activities noted the routine.                         | e facility 02/22/20 with multiple diagnos the last quarterly Minimum Data Set (Minimum Data Set) (Minimum Da | IDS) assessment, dated 01/11/20, ted Activities of Daily Living (ADL's also indicated the resident was and hygiene. The interventions resident preferred showers two ry of severe depression, and on approach again.  In the resident establish a daily earing a hospital gown. On what is a daily show the frequently and the second state of the second |
|  |   |  |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION               | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR CURRU   | NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  |  | D CODE                                      |  |
|   |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE            |   |  |
| Ballard Center  |   | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                             | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey        | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  |   |  |
| F 0677  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | On 02/18/20, at 2:45 PM, the DNS stated the record was not accurate and she would ensure the resident was assisted with a shower as scheduled in the evening. Even though on 02/13/2020 at 1:28 pm, Staff V, a shower aide reported the position was vacated several months ago and the position remained unfilled. And Staff NN, was scheduled to provide showers but because of short staffing was reassigned on 02/18/20.  |  |   |  |
| Residents Affected - Few  | RESIDENT #47  | _  | -   |  |
|   | The resident was admitted to the facility, prior to 2010 with multiple diagnosis, which include anxiety and r. The last quarterly MDS assessment, dated 12/07/19, documented the resident did not transfer, walk or use a wheelchair for locomotion, and needed extensive assist from staff with other Activities of Daily Living (ADL's) including dressing, grooming and hygiene, eating and bathing. The, MDS did not identify the resident had refusals of care, however previous assessment completed, noted the resident refused care on a daily basis. |  |   |  |
|   | The care planed noted self-care deficits related to medical diagnoses, was initiated 10/05/16, and last revised on 12/11/20. The staff also noted the resident refused care (described as repositioning, dressing changes, showers, refusal to have hair combed or washed, and nail care.)  |  |   |  |
|   | The care plan directives indicated the resident needed one person assist with grooming, frequently refusals of care. Another section of the care plan identifying preferences stated it was important to choose between a bed bath and shower.  |  |   |  |
|   | On 02/05/2020 at 2:40 PM, Resident #49 was observed lying in bed wearing a hospital gown, the resident was asked if the staff help her get up daily, and responded they don't have enough staff to help her, get out of bed. When asked about bathing, she stated she is supposed to have a bed bath on Saturday, and commented that never happens.   |  |   |  |
|   | The resident was observed long hair, disheveled, dried clumps of food and /or particulate matter was tangled into the resident's hair on both sides of the face. It appeared the resident had contractures in all four upper and lower extremities. The feet were partially exposed and had visible dry and flakey skin on them. The resident finger nails were long and the resident hands were held in partially closed fists, the toe nails partially exposed were thickened, yellowed and long.   |  |   |  |
|   | On 02/07/20 at 10:25 AM, the Resident stated staff told her to get up in her chair today, and said she told me I am too lazy. The resident's hair appeared to be in the same condition, with visible clumps of food or matter tangled in the hair on both sides of her head.  |  |   |  |
|   | On 02/10/20, the resident remained  | d in bed throughout the day, the hair re         | mained unkempt and uncombed.                |  |
|   | (continued on next page)  |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |

|   |  |   | NO. 0936-0391  |
|---|--|---|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION   | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center  |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117  |  |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |   | on)  |
| F 0677  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Few | assisted her with hair care, she state hesitated and said if I ask, they will face daily, she stated no. After aski finger nails, which extended a 1/2 to cutting in to the skin of the palm she week with washing her palms at lear reassured me the LN does a good is completed.  On 02/18/20, at 1:07 PM, Staff NN, she ever assisted the resident with she stated only if she asks. Staff the reported the resident was non-come on 02/18/20 at 1:11 PM, Staff H, the complete a joint interview with Resestident commented I have a hard help comb out my hair. Staff H, promember to help with combing out help comb out my hair. Staff H, promember to help with combing out help comb out my hair. Staff H, promember to help with combing out help comb out my hair. Staff H, promember to help with combing out help comb out my hair. Staff H, promember to help with combing out help comb out my hair. Staff H, promember to help with combing out help comb out my hair. Staff H, promember to help with combing out help comb out my hair. Staff H, promember to help with combing out help comb out my hair. Staff H, promember to help with combing out help comb out my hair. Staff H, promember to help with combing out help comb out my hair. Staff H, promember to help with combing out help comb out my hair. Staff H, promember to help with combing out help comb out my hair. Staff H, promember to help with combing out help comb out my hair. Staff H, promember to help with combing out help comb out my hair. Staff H, promember to help with combing out help comb out my hair. Staff H, promember to help with combing out help comb out my hair. Staff H, promember help comb out my hair. Staff | ne Resident Care Manager and a Licer<br>ident #49. When asked if anyone ever<br>If time getting my brief taken care of, no<br>ovided the resident with reassurance ar | provided with oral care, she staff assist her with washing her be held in a partially closed fist and esident stated the nails were not washing them a couple of times a diabout bathing, the resident ed when the daily wound dressing the was interviewed. When asked if if assisted with washing her face of behaviors due to anxiety and the seed Practical Nurse, was asked to helps her with hair care, the paide is going to have the time to ad agreed she would find a staff the gave several combs to the with her today, she reported she men approached the resident was the back of the head was matted. The was care planned.  The content of the cancer of the cancer cells, status post total the cancer cells, status post total the staff of the cancer cells, status post total the cancer cells, status post total the staff of the cancer cells, status post total the cancer cells the cancer cells, status post total the cancer cells the cancer cells the cancer cells the ca |

|   |  |   | NO. 0936-0391  |
|---|--|---|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION   | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center  |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   | P CODE   |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | l<br>tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |   |  |
| F 0677  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Few | showed Resident's fingernails will be participate as much as possible. As An observation and interview on 02 the resident's fingernails were long stated that he needed assistance wand there was no hand sanitizer or An observation on 02/10/2020 at 1 fingernails were long and underneat Nurse (LPN), was in the resident's trimming his fingernails. Staff L resfor him.  An observation on 02/13/2020 at 9 were long, and underneath the fing (RN), stated the resident's fingernaicut the resident's fingernails and st An interview on 02/20/2020 at 1:29 should trim the resident's fingernail was diabetic. Staff K stated should fingernails if the resident was diabet (MAR and Treatment Administratio care in the resident's MAR or TAR. In another interview on 02/25/2020 wash his hands, and should have phis hands when needed.  An interview on 02/26/2020 at 10:3 be cutting the resident's fingernails 42378  NAILCARE and SHOWERS  RESIDENT #37  Resident #37 admitted to the facility and the resident was a sident was a sident was a sident was a sident of the resident of the resid | 2/10/2020 at 1:00 PM, the resident was and underneath the fingernails contain with trimming his fingernails but no one hand wipes to clean his hands.  26 PM, the resident was sitting on the fingernails contained black debroom and the resident informed Staff Liponded to the resident and told him that the fingernails contained black and dark red do at 10:24 AM, the resident was lying in the ernails contained black and dark red do at 10:24 AM, the resident was lying in the ernails contained black and dark red do at 10:24 AM, the resident was lying in the ernails contained black and dark red do at 10:24 AM, the resident was lying in the ernails contained black and dark red do at 10:25 AM, the resident was lying in the ernails contained black and dark red do at 10:26 AM, the facility solid provided that she would ask the facility poline. Staff K stated the podiatrist cuts the bean order and monitoring in the MAF staff K stated it was not there.  20 at 2:13 PM, Staff K stated the facility solid provided the resident hand sanitizer or should be an order and monitoring Services because the resident had diabetes. | requested. Allow the resident to sitting on the edge of his bed, and hed black debris. The resident in the facility was assisting him,  edge of his bed, and the resident's is. Staff L, Licensed Practical that he needed assistance with at his nurse would cut his fingernails ed, and the resident's fingernails ebris.  bed, and the resident's fingernails ebris. Staff F, Registered Nurse hat she was not sure who should cy on fingernail care.  RN, stated she was not sure who resident's toenails if the resident R or TAR to cut the resident's 0 Medication Administration Record was no written order for fingernail should have assisted the resident to hand wipes at his bedside to clean , stated that licensed nurses should |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION               | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing         | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| NAME OF PROVIDED OR CURRU   |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI                          | D CODE                                      |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLII                                       | NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER   |  | P CODE                                      |  |
| Ballard Center  |  | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117           |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                             | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey                | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC<br>(Each deficiency must be preceded by   | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati | on)   |  |
| F 0677  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | A review of his most recent significant change of condition Minimum Data Set (MDS) dated [DATE] showed intact cognition and needed supervision for all of his Activities of Daily Living (ADLS) except for eating, dressing and toileting.  A review of the care needs/ADL log showed resident needed assistance with dressing and personal hygiene A review of the bathing log printed on 02/19/2020 showed bathing schedule for 2/1/2020, 2/8/2020 and 2/15/2020 was marked not applicable for type of bath resident had, indicating resident did not receive a shower for 3 weeks.  |  |   |  |
| Residents Affected - Few  |  |  |   |  |
|   | A review of the policy for fingernail care with effective date of 12/01/06 stated, resident's fingernails will be cleaned and trimmed as needed or as requested, allow the resident to participate as much as possible an assist only as necessary. The purpose of the policy is to promote routine hygiene of hands and nails.  |  |   |  |
|   | A review of the policy for shower with effective date of 12/01/06 stated, A shower is provided for residents who wish to participate. Showers are given according to a pre-determined schedule and as needed or requested. Allow the resident to participate as much as possible. The purpose of the policy is to provide/assist resident with routine hygiene.  |  |   |  |
|   | During an observation on 02/06/20 at 11:30 AM, resident #37 noted to have long uncombed hair, long facial hair/beard and his fingernails were short but had dark brown color under the tips of the fingernails.  |  |   |  |
|   | During an observation on 02/13/20 at 01:37 PM, resident noted to have long beard, hair uncombed and long fingernails. Also noted dark matter under fingernails of right hand. Lunch tray at bedside table - pureed food and thickened liquids, touched the pudding and had some pudding on the front of his sweater.   |  |   |  |
|   | During a joint observation and an interview with Staff Q, NAC on 02/19/20 at 09:12 AM, reswere nails are short but had gray matter under the tips. Staff Q, NAC stated that resident with combing his hair but he gets back to bed often after smoking and meals. He also state resident shaved, as he would allow. He also stated the shower aide helps with the shaving stated he would ask the shower aide to give resident a shower and a shave and to do the rhad agreed to have a shower, shave and have his nails done when asked by Staff Q, NAC Q, NAC also added that when resident gets to the shower room, he would refused.  During an interview on 02/19/20 at 11:11 AM, Staff V, NAC/shower, she stated the shower resident #37 resides was on vacation. She further stated there is only one regular shower a stated an NAC was scheduled on Tuesdays and Wednesdays to help provide showers, howas pulled out to work on the floor on 02/18/2020. |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |
|   | During a follow-up interview on 02/19/20 at 01:18 PM, Staff V, NAC/shower aide stated s #37 a shower and he let her cut his beard and his bushy eyebrows. She stated resident of handwashing and fingernails. She stated resident was not on his regular shower list but v shower so she was not able to answer if resident had refused shower and what interventing refusal.  |  |   |  |
|   | (continued on next page)   |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |

|   |  |   | No. 0936-0391   |
|---|--|---|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION   | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building B. Wing                                   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020                     |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center   |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117 | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC   | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati                          | ion)  |
| F 0677  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Few | During an interview on 02/26/20 at (RCM) was notified that resident di aide was on vacation.  Reference: (WAC) 388-97-1060 (2) | 11:37 AM with Staff D, Registered Nur d not have a shower for 3 weeks relate      | rse (RN)/Resident care manager and to no shower aide for shower |
|   |  |   |   |

|  |  |   | NO. 0936-0391  |
|--|--|---|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center   |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   | P CODE   |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |   |  |
| F 0684  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some | Provide appropriate treatment and  **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS In Based on observation, interview, as provided in accordance with profess for bowel management, for three of issues, and for one of four (#75) reconstipation for Resident #97 & #3 care treatments for Resident #105, treatment for Resident #75 placed a diminished quality of life.  Review of the facility policy titled: Sishowed:  1. If no bowel movement in three disbedtime.  2. If no bowel movement within new 4. If no results from Fleet enema, of Review of the policy titled: Skin Integries Information on Treatment Administration Perform wound observations and indecline of wound.  CONSTIPATION  RESIDENT #97  Resident #97 was admitted to the fill and heart failure.  Review of the Admission Minimum cognitively intact, and required the Review of the task for toilet/bladdetermine in three to be in the policy titled: Skin Integries in | care according to orders, resident's pro-<br>MAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT Counter of the record review, the facility failed to en-<br>sional standards of practice for two of a five residents (#105, #63 & #59) reviewed for dental care services. Failure<br>7, failure to monitor and provide a thorout #63 & #59, and failure to monitor blee the residents at risk for adverse consectant of the ris | eferences and goals.  ONFIDENTIALITY** 41070  Insure treatment and care was four residents (#97 & #37) reviewed wed for non-pressure related skin at the tomoritor, assess, and treat bough skin assessment and wound ding gums during antibiotic quences, related complications, and the tion revised on 11/28/2017,  Iter] PO [by mouth] x one dose at the present modalities though review of sion/readmission and weekly.  In a price (PCC- software program), prity, weekly, and with anticipated and the president was been mobility, transfer and toileting.  In a president did not have a bowel |
|  |  |   |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
|--|--|---|---|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center   |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey :   | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC   | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati  | on)   |
| F 0684  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some | (TAR) showed the resident had the  1. Polyethylene Glycol Powder (Glyconstipation. Administer with 4 to 8  2. Dulcolax (Bisacodyl) suppository enema is not working.  3. Docusate (Enemeez Mini 283 minister review of the January 2020 listed above was given to the reside constipation and did not have a box During an observation and interview resident stated that he had problem 3 days.  During an interview on 02/14/2020 [Nursing Assistant Certified] should FF reviewed the resident's bowel movement for 6 days from 01/24/20 constipation. Staff FF stated their pmovement or result then they would During an interview on 02/14/2020 Staff FF, and stated that they would During an interview on 02/14/2020 should be given if there was no BM that LNs [Licensed Nurses] were rewere able to see the alert charting the surface of the second of the second of the sone of the bone of the second of the bone. | illigram rectal enema) give every 24 how MAR and TAR, showed none of the Pent from 01/24/2020 to 01/29/2020 where well movement lasting for 6 days.  If you on 02/11/2020 at 1:31 PM, the residents with constipation and he did not have at 5:03 AM, Staff FF, Registered Nurses be reporting to the nurses if the residence novement for January 2020 and stated 2020 to 01/29/2020, and the resident was rotocol was to give the medication Milk digive a suppository.  at 5:31 AM, the Administrator reviewed of follow-up with the resident's constipation at 6:29 AM, the Director of Nursing Sell after 3 days, and were to start the bow responsible for monitoring the resident's for the residents who had no bowel mo at 3:05 PM, Staff K, Resident Care Matocol but were not. | onstipation:  y 24 hours as needed for  hours as needed for constipation, if  urs PRN for constipation.  RN medications for constipation en the resident was having  ent was lying in bed, and the e a bowel movement for more than  e (RN), stated that the NACs ent was having constipation. Staff the resident did not have a bowel as not given any prn medication for a of Magnesia, and if no bowel  d the resident's bowel records with tion.  rvices (DNS), stated PRN meds evel protocol. The DNS also stated bowel movement because LNs even to 3 days in the computer.  nager, RN, stated that LNs should  included vertebral (thoracic area) ow and circulation disorder caused |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION               | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                                  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center                      |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117 | P CODE                                      |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                             | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC   | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati                          | on)   |  |
| F 0684  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | Review of the Admission/5 day Minimum Data Set (MDS) assessment, dated 01/29/2020, showed the resident was cognitively intact, and required the assist of two staff members for bed mobility, transfers and toileting.  Review of the nurse practitioner notes dated 01/26/2020, showed the resident had multiple small wounds   |   |   |  |
| Residents Affected - Some   | noted mostly to lower extremities, most noted w/ [with] superficial & stable dry scabs. Wound of right anterior shin & right 2nd toe w/noted bleeding, otherwise w/o [without] infection. Will order to clean with NS [normal saline solution], pat dry, & cover w/non-adhesive, topical antibiotic ointment to right second toe. Will refer to Skilled Wound Care for further eval [evaluation] & management.   |   |   |  |
|   | Review of the January 2020 Physician Order, initiated on 01/23/2020 showed a treatment order for the resident's legs:  |   |   |  |
|   | a) Cleanse bilateral [both] lower extremity wounds with normal saline,   |   |   |  |
|   | b) Apply no sting skin prep to peri-v  | wound skin,   |   |  |
|   | c) Allow to dry for 30 seconds,  |   |   |  |
|   | d) Apply Xerofoam to wound bed,  |   |   |  |
|   | e) Cover with dry gauze,   |   |   |  |
|   | f) Wrap with Kerlix and secure with  | paper tape,   |   |  |
|   | g) And to change dressing daily every evening shift and PRN [as needed] if soiled.   |   |   |  |
|   | Review of the February 2020 MAR and TAR showed the treatment order for the resident's legs and toes we not written in the current MAR or TAR, and no indication that Resident #105 was receiving the treatments this bilateral legs and toes.  |   |   |  |
|   | In an observation on 02/07/2020 at 8:55 AM, showed the resident was in his room and sitting up in wheelchair. The resident had an open wound on his right anterior shin (lower leg). The wound on his ri lower leg was slightly bloody, the wound edges was macerated with scattered scabs on the edges of th wound. The wound was not covered, and the resident was observed picking and scratching the edges wound and the skin surrounding it. The resident stated that the wound on his right leg was scaly. |   |   |  |
|   | An interview and joint record review on 02/19/2020 on 3:07 PM, with Staff K, RCM, RN, showed the treatment order for the resident's legs and toes were not written in the resident's January 2020 and Feb 2020 MAR and TAR. Staff K stated that the treatment order for the resident's legs and toes were not be done by LNs because the order was not carried out correctly.  |   |   |  |
|   | (continued on next page)   |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION                                  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| NAME OF BROWERS OF SUBBLE  | FD.   | STREET ADDRESS SITY STATE 71  | D CODE                                      |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLI   | ER  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI   | PCODE                                       |  |
| Ballard Center   |   | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |   |   |  |
| F 0684   | During an observation and interview   | w on 02/10/2020 at 03:18 PM with Sta  | ff K the resident was observed in           |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some | During an observation and interview on 02/19/2020 at 03:18 PM, with Staff K, the resident was observed in bed, and there was an undated dressing on the resident's right frontal shin. The resident stated that he had been in the facility since December 2019, and it was the first time he received a dressing on his right leg. There was no dressing on his right fourth toe, and the right fourth toe's skin layer was almost gone exposing a 100% red open wound. On top of the resident's right foot was a small abrasion and it was bleeding. The resident stated that the wound on his right leg and right fourth toe were painful when he was itching, and it could be from worry. The resident also stated the wound doctor was worried about his left third toe. The resident's left third toe was lightly red and peeling. Staff K stated that the resident was seen for the first time that morning by the wound doctor, and she would address the resident skin issues. |   |   |  |
|  | An interview and joint record review on 02/26/2020 at 11:02 AM with the DNS, the DNS stated there was a skin assessment completed on 02/14/2020 and 02/21/2020. The 02/14/2020 skin assessment showed, the skin assessment identified the left toe and left shin, but it did not identify the resident's open wound on his right leg and right fourth toe. The DNS stated that those were the only skin assessments completed for Resident #105 since admission. The DNS also stated that LNs should do a thorough skin assessment, and document the skin issues on the skin assessment form, and the skin assessment should be completed even week, and follow the doctor's order for wound treatments but were not.   |   |   |  |
|  | In addition, the goals, treatment interventions, and evaluation for the resident's skin issues were not addressed in the resident's care plan, as required.   |   |   |  |
|  | 42378   |   |   |  |
|  | CONSTIPATION  |   |   |  |
|  | RESIDENT #37  |   |   |  |
|  | Resident #37 readmitted on [DATE  | [] following hospitalization . His diagnos  | is list included schizophrenia.             |  |
|  | intact cognition and needed superv  | ant change of condition Minimum Data<br>vision for all of his Activities of Daily Livi<br>ed the resident was continent of bowel. | ng (ADL) except for eating,                 |  |
|  |   | r February 2020 showed orders for sev<br>Magnesia, Sennosides, Dulcolax suppo<br>tocol.   |   |  |
|  | a bowel movement for 3 days from  | ement (BM) log, printed on 02/20/2020,<br>01/22/2020 - 01/24/2020, and for 8 day<br>arting of BM for 2/16/2020 - 2/17/2020.       |   |  |
|  |   | on Administration Record (eMAR) Janu<br>receive any PRN bowel meds to mana  |   |  |
|  |   | task log showed no documentation recon or to restore normal bowel function.   |   |  |
|  | (continued on next page)  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |   |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION                                  | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
|--|---|---|---|
| NAME OF PROVIDED OR CURRULED   |   | STREET ADDRESS CITY STATE 71  | D CODE  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLI   | ER  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street  | PCODE   |
| Ballard Center 820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117                           |   |   |   |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC<br>(Each deficiency must be preceded by  | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati  | on)   |
| F 0684   | A review of the 30-day toileting log supervision with toileting, and need   | , printed on 02/13/2020, showed Resided occasional assistance.  | ent #37 as independent to   |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some | During an observation on 02/05/20 (FWW), able to toilet himself and p   | 20 at 11:03 AM, Resident #37 was inde<br>ut himself to bed after toileting.   | ependent with a front wheel walker  |
| Residents Affected - Some  | During an interview on 02/13/2020   | at 01:37 PM, Resident #37 stated that   | he did his own toileting.   |
|  |   | at 06:59 AM, Staff Q, Nursing Assistan<br>h toileting including peri-care and had b   |   |
|  |   | at 02:02 PM, Staff Q, NAC, stated that ent #37 if he had a BM. However, Staff old just say yes/no when asked.   |   |
|  | During an interview on 02/20/2020 at 11:35 AM, Staff S, Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN for bowel protocol were as follow: the NAC charted the BM, the electronic record (Point would put out an alert if resident had no BM for 3 days and then the nurse start with bow protocol. During this same time, Staff S, LPN did a record review of resident #37's BM re acknowledged the charting showed no BM from 02/07/2020-02/15/2020 and a large BM  |   |   |
|  | if he feels constipation or if had a E<br>Staff S, LPN stated that sometimes<br>he just got out of the toilet. Staff S,   | 20/2020 at 02:25 PM, Staff S, LPN staff BM and what size was the BM, if there is s, it could be tricky for Resident #37 ma LPN stated that she is personally not contact apple sauce when asked about rise assessment for constipation. | s a PCC alert for no BM for 3 days.  y not remember very well unless concern for constipation for |
|  | During an interview on 02/21/2020 at 12:53 PM, Staff D, Registered Nurse (RN)/Resident care manager (RCM) stated the facility's process for monitoring for BM start with the PCC alerting the nurse for no BM for 3 days and then the nurse starts with the Glycolax per bowel protocol if indicated. During this time, Staff D reviewed the BM log for no BM from 1/22/2020-1/24/2020 (3 days) and from 2/7/2020 - 2/15/2020 (8 days) and no BM charting for 2/16/2020-2/17/2020 and said it was a documentation issue on the part of the NAC. Did a joint record review with Staff D, RN/RCM of the eMAR and she agreed that resident did not receive the bowel meds per bowel protocol on 1/22/2020-1/24/2020 and on 2/7/2020 - 2/15/2020. Staff D, RN/RCM was not able to provide a documentation from the PCC alert about assessment for constipation. Staff D, RN/RCM stated for independent residents such as Resident #37, there should be a documentation in the progress note that would show the nurse had assessed for constipation such as resident had no constipation. |   |   |
|  | During the same said interview, Staff D, RN/RCM stated the facility has a working system in place, for assessment for constipation but the big issue was on documentation related to staffing shortage.   |   |   |
|  | During an interview on 02/25/2020 at11:09 AM with the Director of Nursing Services (DNS) regarding the BM log, she stated there was a PCC alert and the nurses should assess for constipation and write a progress note before they clear the alert.  |   |   |
|  | (continued on next page)  |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION   | (X3) DATE SURVEY  |
|--|---|--|---|
|  | 505042  | A. Building<br>B. Wing   | COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center  |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's p  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | l<br>tact the nursing home or the state survey a   | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC  | EIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying information   | on)   |
| F 0684  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some | assessed resident for s/s of constip She agreed that it was a document DENTAL CARE  RESIDENT #75  Resident #75 was a long-term care stay at the emergency room for fee (inflammation of the tissue around to A review of the most recent quarter marked for obvious or likely cavity/b During observations between 02/05 matter.  During an interview 02/19/2020 at 0 was done every 2 hours and the ble A review of the medical records she had been working on her dental ins appointment was for February 7, 20 A review of the medical record shown 01/29/2020 for increased bleeding/mouth. Staff FF, NP ordered an antiperiodontitis.  Further record review showed on 0 02/19/2020 or until follow-up with d A review of progress notes showed Manager (RCM) that the dentist sat However, the record had no dentist stated until 2/19/2020 or f/u (follow-During an interview on 02/25/2020 | resident that readmitted to the facility of ding tube displacement. Her diagnosis the teeth).  By Minimum Data Set (MDS) dated [DA broken natural teeth but no bleeding gut of 2020 to 02/20/2020, Resident #75 lips of 2020 to 02/20/2020, Resident #75 lips of 2020 AM with Staff Q, Nursing Assistanceding was in the gums and resident has broad Resident #75 with bleeding gums of 2020.  Weed Staff FF, Nurse Practitioner (NP) of 2020 and with Staff Q, Nursing Assistance and getting an early dental approach approach with staff FF, Nurse Practitioner (NP) of 2020.  Weed Staff FF, Nurse Practitioner (NP) of 2020 and 3020 and 30 | on [DATE] following an overnight list included periodontitis  TE] showed the dental section ms.  Is was dry with dried brown color and Certified (NAC), he stated oral ad seen the dentist for it.  Is since 11/26/2019, and the facility ointment but the soonest dental checked Resident #75 on tal caries and foul pungent odor to refer the feeding tube for 1 week for iotic order to be given until  Nurse (RN)/Resident Care recommended oral extraction. In the feed of the order had tical Nurse (LPN), she stated the |

|  |   |  | No. 0938-0391  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center  |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  | P CODE   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.  |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC  | FICIENCIES<br>by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  |  |
| F 0684  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some | for monitoring of bleeding gums rel<br>antibiotic treatment. Staff S stated to<br>(eMAR) to document about the blee   | interview on 02/25/2020 at 10:18 AM, Staff S, LPN stated there was no documentation record g of bleeding gums related to periodontitis and also, if it was improving or worsening with atment. Staff S stated there was nowhere in the electronic Medication Administration Record accument about the bleeding gums. Staff S, LPN stated the nurses only did 72 hours on for Resident #75 per their software alert system, rather than for the whole course of the grapy.  |  |  |
|  |   | at 10:20 AM with Staff UU, RN/Nurse (<br>dental visit and Staff UU stated that S<br>s.   | , ·  |  |
|  | appointment, a report of the visit shor report on the actual day of the a stated that for the charting for moni antibiotic therapy but the Point Clic for 72 hours after a significant char antibiotic use. The DNS stated ther | 0:42 AM, the DNS stated the process for a could come back with resident. Further appointment, at least the report should be a toring for the bleeding gums should be a care (PCC) has a glitch where it only age. She further added that nurses sho are should be a monitoring for bleeding and the country of the | more, she stated that if there was be available the next day. The DNS of for the entire course of the prompts the nurses to document uld document especially on                              |  |
|  | During a follow-up on 02/25/2020 a and stated the facility is still reques  | at 03:30 PM, the DNS was not able to p<br>ting it.   | provide a copy of the dental report  |  |
|  | referral for Resident #75 to see a d summary report of the visit, whethe documentation for monitoring for bl PCC. Staff D, RN/RCM stated there bleeding gums and its response to according to their software and faci           | at 11:17 AM, Staff D, RN/RCM stated entist. Staff D, RN/RCM stated Reside or the antibiotic will continue or not. State eeding gums and use of antibiotic was et was no failed practice despite lack of antibiotic treatment for facility was doin lity practice. Furthermore, Staff D, RN/locumentation, the facility had to fix the  | nt #75 came back without a  ff D, RN/RCM stated the  for 72 hours only, per alert on the  monitoring and documentation for  ng their monitoring and charting  RCM stated that if there was a |  |
|  | come back with Resident #75 on 00 office and the copy of the dental no was no summary report that came 02/07/2020 with the DNS showed the following the dental visit. The DNS   | at 01:25 PM, the DNS stated a copy of 2/02/2020. Following a joint record reviote with a faxed date of 02/26/2020 at 1 back with Resident #75. Further record he use of antibiotic was not addressed stated, Let me look into the details whereport was not received and reviewed to   | ew of the dental folder in Staff D's 0:41:29, the DNS admitted there I review of the dental notes for , whether to continue or discontinue en asked if there was a failed                    |  |
|  | 12273   |  |  |  |
|  | Resident #63 (continued on next page)   |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center  STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE SOMEWARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency.)  [X4] ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  The resident was last readmitted to the facility in 2013 with multiple medical diagnosis including dement and the resident of a citual harm  Protential for a citual harm  Residents Affected - Some  The care plan, dated on 20/05/2019, showed the resident was a bed mobility, transfer dressing and grooming, and used a wheelchaft pushed by staff for locomotion. The sassessment also she will be resident had severely impaired cognition. The MDS did not identify any skin issues.  The care plan, dated on 20/05/2019, showed the resident was a fisk for skin breakdown and the resident had belieteral lower extremity redness. The care plan was updated on 12/09/2019 to include weekly wou assessments by the licensed nurse, and showed to include the measurements and description of any wounds, use of lower extremity redness. The care plan was updated on 12/09/2019 to include weekly wounds used to see the complete of the care plan was updated on 12/09/2019 to include weekly wounds used to see the complete of the care plan was updated on 12/09/2019 to include weekly wounds used for the complete of the care plan was updated on 12/09/2019 to include weekly wounds used for the complete of the care plan was updated on 12/09/2019 to include weekly wounds used for the complete of the care plan was updated on 12/09/2019 to include weekly wounds used for the complete of the care in place when up and identified the wound a stream of the complete of the complete of the care in place when up and identified the wound stream of the complete of the compl |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Ballard Center  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117  For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency.  [X4) ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  The resident was last readmitted to the facility in 2013 with multiple medical diagnosis including dement The most recent Minimum Data Set (MDS) assessment, dated 1226/2019, showed the resident need extensive staff assistance to complete the Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) such as bed mobility, transfer dressing and grooming, and used a wheelchair pushed by staff for locomotion. The assessment also she the resident had severely impaired cognition. The MDS did not identify any skin issues.  The care plan, dated on 02/05/2019, showed the resident was at risk for skin breakdown and the resident had bilateral lower extremity rendeess. The care plan was updated on 12/09/2019 to include weekly wound assessments by the licensed nurse, and showed to include the measurements and description of any wounds, use of lower extremity protectors (a stocking skin protector), and directed staff to float heels when the resident was in the date of 01/24/2020. The treatment included cleanse, pat dry, cover with hydrocolloid dressing (a treatment used debride a wound with eschar) and ensure leg protectors are in place when up and identified the wound abrasion.  During an observation on 02/11/2020 at 10:28 PM, showed Resident #63 sleeping on top of the bed. The resident did not have any pillows in place for positioning.  During an observation on 02/11/2020 at 1:30 PM, showed Resident #63 was sleeping in the common are are abehind the right knee where the open wound was located. There were no pillows in place for positioning.  During an observation on 02/11/2020 at 1:30 PM, showed Resident #63 wes altering in a wheelchair with his right knee crossed over the left knee. There were no pillows in place for p |   | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:   | A. Building  | COMPLETED  |
| For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency.  (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  The resident was last readmitted to the facility in 2013 with multiple medical diagnosis including dement The most recent Minimum Data Set (MDS) assessment, dated 12/26/2019, showed the resident needed extensive staff assistance to complete the Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) such as bed mobility, transfer dressing and grooming, and used a wheelchair pushed by staff for combotion. The assessment also she the resident had severely impaired cognition. The MDS did not identify any skin issues.  The care plan, dated on 0/20/5/2019, showed the resident was at risk for skin breakdown and the reside had bilateral lower extremity redness. The care plan was updated on 12/09/2019 to include weekly wour assessments by the licensed nurse, and showed to include the measurements and description of any wounds, use of lower extremity protectors (a stocking skin protector), and directed staff to float heels with the resident was in bed.  The physician orders for February 2020, included a wound treatment three times a week was initiated or 01/24/2020. The treatment included cleanse, pat dry, cover with hydrocolloid dressing (a treatment used debride a wound with eschar) and ensure leg protectors are in place when up and identified the wound a abrasion.  During an observation on 02/11/2020 at 10:28 PM, showed Resident #63 sleeping on top of the bed. The resident did not have any pillows in place for positioning.  During an observation on 02/11/2020 at 1:30 PM, showed Resident #63 was sleeping in the common area in a wheelchair. His right leg was crossed over the top of his left knee (creating friction and pressure to tarea behind the right knee where the open wound was located). There were no pillows in place for positioning.  During an observation on 02/21/202 |   |  | 820 Northwest 95th Street  | P CODE   |
| F 0684  The resident was last readmitted to the facility in 2013 with multiple medical diagnosis including dement potential for actual harm or potential for actu | For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con-   | ,  | agency.  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some  Residents Affected - Some  Residents Affected - Some  The care plan, dated on 02/05/2019, showed the resident pushed by staff for locomotion. The assessment also she resident had severely impaired cognition. The MDS did not identify any skin issues.  The care plan, dated on 02/05/2019, showed the resident was at risk for skin breakdown and the resident had bilateral lower extremity redness. The care plan was updated on 12/09/2019 to include weekly wour assessments by the licensed nurse, and showed to include the measurements and description of any wounds, use of lower extremity protectors (a stocking skin protector), and directed staff to float heels with the resident was in bed.  The physician orders for February 2020, included a wound treatment three times a week was initiated on 01/24/2020. The treatment included cleanse, pat dry, cover with hydrocolloid dressing (a treatment used debride a wound with eschar) and ensure leg protectors are in place when up and identified the wound a abrasion.  During an observation on 02/11/2020 at 10:28 AM, showed Resident #63 sleeping on top of the bed. Th resident did not have any pillows in place for positioning.  During an observation on 02/11/2020 at 01:28 PM, showed Resident #63 was sleeping in the common as a shelloth the right knee where the open wound was located). There were no pillows in place for positioning.  During an observation on 02/13/2020 at 1:30 PM, showed the resident was in the common area in the wheelchair with his right knee crossed over the left knee. There were no pillows in place for positioning.  During an observation on 02/13/2020 at 1:30 PM, showed the resident was in the common area in the wheelchair with a small group of residents. The resident had pulled the right pant leg up above the kneen and the wound was exposed, the dressing was on the arm trough on the left side of the wheelchair and adhesive bandage was on the floor next to the wheelchair. The protec | (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  |  |  | on)  |
| while the nurse repeatedly attempted to wipe the wound base. Staff C stated it started as a dry scab (an unstageable pressure ulcer) when asked what stage the wound was. Staff C, said it was caused by the resident picking at the skin. Although the staff reported the wound was caused by scratching, the resident nails were well groomed short and had smoothly rounded tips. The Staff C then measured the wound, not was 1.8 centimeters (cm) x 1.9 cm x 0.1 cm.  (continued on next page)  | Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | The resident was last readmitted to The most recent Minimum Data Se extensive staff assistance to compldressing and grooming, and used a the resident had severely impaired.  The care plan, dated on 02/05/2019 had bilateral lower extremity redness assessments by the licensed nurse wounds, use of lower extremity prothe resident was in bed.  The physician orders for February 201/24/2020. The treatment included debride a wound with eschar) and debride a wound with eschar) and debride a wound with eschar) and eabrasion.  During an observation on 02/11/202 resident did not have any pillows in During an observation on 02/11/202 in a wheelchair. His right leg was or area behind the right knee where the positioning.  During an observation on 02/13/202 wheelchair with his right knee cross.  During an observation on 02/21/202 wheelchair within a small group of rand the wound was exposed, the dadhesive bandage was on the floor were present. The DNS was alerted replace the wound dressing.  During an observation on 02/20/202 do a wound dressing change. The restended from above the knee to the adhesive bandage and dressing who (behind the knee) appeared as a shadhered to it. The tissue surroundir while the nurse repeatedly attempted unstageable pressure ulcer) when a resident picking at the skin. Althoughails were well groomed short and it was 1.8 centimeters (cm) x 1.9 cr | the facility in 2013 with multiple medic t (MDS) assessment, dated 12/26/2015 ete the Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) a wheelchair pushed by staff for locomocognition. The MDS did not identify any 29, showed the resident was at risk for sets. The care plan was updated on 12/0 a, and showed to include the measuremetectors (a stocking skin protector), and 2020, included a wound treatment three dicleanse, pat dry, cover with hydrocolleansure leg protectors are in place where 20 at 10:28 AM, showed Resident #63 place for positioning.  20 at 01:28 PM, showed Resident #63 rossed over the top of his left knee (create open wound was located). There were no performed to the resident was seed over the left knee. There were no performed to the resident's condition and assisted to the resident's condition and assisted to the resident's condition and assisted to the resident was wearing a leg protector in the mid shin. After removing the leg protect do to the resident's condition and assisted to wipe the wound base. Staff C, a Lice resident was wearing a leg protector in the mid shin. After removing the leg protect do to the resident's condition and assisted to wipe the wound base. Staff C staff asked what stage the wound was. Staff of the staff reported the wound was. | al diagnosis including dementia.  9, showed the resident needed 19 such as bed mobility, transfers, 10 stion. The assessment also showed 19 y skin issues.  10 kin breakdown and the resident 19/2019 to include weekly wound 10 tents and description of any 10 directed staff to float heels while 10 et times a week was initiated on 10 ind dressing (a treatment used to 10 up and identified the wound as an 10 sleeping on top of the bed. The 11 was sleeping in the common area 12 ating friction and pressure to the 13 are no pillows in place for 14 us in the common area sitting in the 16 in the common area sitting in the 17 are no pillows in place for 18 in the common area in the 18 in the common area in the 19 in the common area in the 10 i |

|   |  |   | NO. 0930-0391   |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION               | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020                     |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center                      |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   | P CODE  |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                             | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.   |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  |   |   |  |
| F 0684  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | During this observation, Resident #63 crossed his right leg over the left which placed the wound directly on the left knee cap. After the right leg was positioned by the resident, a second scabbed area (unstageable pressure ulcer) was exposed on the right lower inner leg (behind the knee). The scab was the size of a nickel, Staff C stated that the area was not new and stated the ARNP was aware of the wound. |   |   |  |
| Residents Affected - Some   | During an interview on 02/20/2020 at 12:25 pm, Staff D, a Registered Nurse and Resident Care Manager, stated that the knee wounds were not related to pressure. Staff D stated the wound on the lateral aspect of the knee started as a blister, and reported the skin team did not following the resident.  |   |   |  |
|   | A progress note entry, dated 12/09/2019, showed the resident had scattered scabs on the right lower extremity (RLE). However, no specific description of the location(s) and size of the scabs was noted on the skin checks or in the progress notes.  |   |   |  |
|   | A progress note, dated 12/11/2019, showed a blister was found on the right lower externity (RLE), but the exact location and size were not documented.   |   |   |  |
|   | A weekly skin check, dated 12/23/2019, showed no skin injuries or wound were identified.   |   |   |  |
|   | A weekly skin check, dated 12/30/2019, showed there was a wound was below the right knee on the lateral side, however there was no measurements or description of the wound.   |   |   |  |
|   | The December 2019 MAR and TAR showed an order to place the leg protectors upon awakening and remove at HS (bed time) was initiated 11/25/2019. The MAR/TAR had not been initialed by the staff to show that the directive was done.  |   |   |  |
|   | scab/ wound to right medial and lat  | R) showed an 12/26/2019 order to place<br>teral wound to upper lower leg. On 01/2<br>ral right knee. Both treatment orders di                                     | 25/2020, a wound treatment was                                  |  |
|   | right lower extremity(RLE) blisters. place pillows under RLE to prevent  | /18/2020 by Staff FF, a Nurse Practitio The assessment documented last visit t friction and pressure to blisters. The n ection and/or additional areas of skin be | discussed w(with) nursing staff to ote showed that staff should |  |
|   |  | 02/20/20 showed no directives concern friction and pressure to the back of the  |   |  |
|   | showed the presence of a wound a measured 1.5 cm across and 0.2 c  | mpleted by Staff GG, an Advanced Regan abrasion. The note showed the size m deep with a dry wound, pink wound mmendation included a dressing, a thig              | and description of the wound which base; and peri-wound         |  |
|   | (continued on next page)   |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |

|  |   |  | NO. 0936-0391   |
|--|---|--|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center   |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's p  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC<br>(Each deficiency must be preceded by  | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati   | on)   |
| F 0684  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some | On 02/21/20 at 10:30 AM, Staff GG knee was an abrasion. The ARNP were used to deter the behavior. Wright leg (behind the knee), the ARI thought the skin wound team was reserved throught the skin wounds was con (pillows), and leg protectors were descond unstageable wound on the RESIDENT #59  The resident was admitted to the father most recent quarterly MDS assassistance from 1-2 staff members dressing, grooming, and hygiene.  The resident's care plan showed the mobility, psychotropic medications stating resident has multiple small position changes every two hours, daily during ADL care and report all A progress note, dated 12/23/2019 resident has wound impairment on documentation, that included wound measured 1.5 x 1 cm, and 3 wound was on the left buttock.  On 12/23/2019, an order to off load treatment sheet (TAR).  On 12/24/2019, a nurse progress in down on his back in bed to prevent A skin check, completed 12/24/2019. | s, the ARNP was interviewed. He stated stated that the resident did scratch at the stated about the second scabbed NP stated, he was not aware of the second incomplete weekly skin characteristic properties to complete which resulted medical aspect of the right knee.  The calcility in 2017 with multiple medical diagrams as the complete ADLs, including bed mobined to complete ADLs, including bed mobined and diabetes. The care plan was updated wound on coccyx area. The care plan suse of barrier cream after each episodonormalities, and use pillows for position, documented DOR (Director of Rehab coccyx area On 02/26/20 at 3:00 PM, dis measurements. An Event Summary is measing 1 x1 cm were on the right between the properties of the properties o | d the wound on the right lateral he wound and the leg protectors area (scabbed area on the inner cond wound and commented he reekly.  ecks and document the size and ensure leg positioning devices d in Resident #63 developing a  gnoses including failure to thrive. He resident needed extensive lity, transfers, walking, mobility,  why related to incontinence, limited ted on 12/23/2019 with a notation showed interventions to include the of incontinence, observe skin oning to off-load the coccyx area.  In reported during visit today the the DNS, provided additonal Report, noted the coccyx wound outlock and a 1 x 1 cm open area was was initiated and placed on the sident was educated not to lay ments were identified. |
|  | соссух.   | owed the care plan included reposition owed that the resident's coccyx area h  |   |
|  | on bottom due to diarrhea.  (continued on next page)  |  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
|--|--|---|--|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center  |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, Z<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  | IP CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC   | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informat   | ion)   |
| F 0684 Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm Residents Affected - Some | on bottom due to diarrhea. There we the wound base or skin surrounding.  On 01/07/2020, a wound consult no with mild serous exudate, and the process follow-up weekly.  A skin check, completed on 01/14/2 skin was open on buttocks left and area.  The next wound consultant visit no had developed on the right buttock had deteriorated and measured 2.5 exudate, and described the peri-wound process for the process for the polysize, location, and description of the documented weekly. This left the face wound in the process for t | ote showed the coccyx wound measure peri-wound area was raw. The wound of 20 at 9:24 AM, showed there were not right which was not consistent with the te, dated 01/21/2020 (2 weeks later), so that was 1.5 cm x 0.5 cm. The assess 5 cm x 1.5 cm with no depth. The consolund area was raw.  at 10:45 AM, the DNS was asked about S stated that the facility's expectation of e wound weekly.  Ilocation, size and description of the wastellity without information needed to aste planned, and ensure the wounds were comprehensive Care Plan | ed 2.0 cm x 1.0 cm with no depth consultant noted they would hew wounds identified, but that the e one previously identified coccyx showed that an additional wound ment also noted the coccyx wound ultant note showed there was mild but the facility policy for assessment was to measure and document the cound(s) were consistently sess the effectiveness of the |

|   |  |  | No. 0936-0391  |
|---|--|--|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION   | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center  |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  | P CODE   |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  |  |
| F 0688  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Few | Provide appropriate care for a residend/or mobility, unless a decline is  **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS IN Based on observation, interview are contracture received appropriate heresidents (#70, #156). These failuncontractures and decreased quality.  Findings included.  Reveiw of the facility policy titled Rest the patient attain and maintain option RESIDENT #70  The resident admitted to the facility residents most recent Minimum Dasupper extremities.  Review of the resident's most recent from 06/27/2019 to 08/22/2019, she showed the resident was to wear be upon discharge from OT.  Review of the resident's care plant guard to her left and right hands. The interview of the resident was to wear be upon discharge from OT.  In an observation on 02/06/2020 at Observation of her right hand show left hand with no device splinting.  In an observation on 02/14/2020 at but had a cloth in her left hand con lin an interview on 02/25/2020 at 1: issues with restorative, got restorative stated she was the only restorative constantly pulled to the floor often was available to do restorative. She wear daily. She stated she had not | dent to maintain and/or improve range for a medical reason.  HAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT Condition of the condited of the condition of the condition of the condition of the con | of motion (ROM), limited ROM  ONFIDENTIALITY** 37945  are a resident with a hand hing contractures with 3 of 6 lening contractures, pain related to a state of the purpose was to help functioning.  Intractures. According to the her resident had impairment to both a service dates and contractures. The document management at least 4 hours daily sident was to wear a splint palm at function and skin integrity.  To have bilateral hand contractures, as placed in the palm of resident's a service wearing a splint on her right hand atted she reported to the DNS any attive events in the computer. She illy. She also stated she was she was pulled to the floor, no one fit hand splint the resident was to r in a joint observation of the |
|   |  |  |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION               | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                                  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center                       |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117 | P CODE                                      |
| For information on the nursing home's                             | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   |   | agency.                                     |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC  | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati                          | on)   |
| F 0688  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | In an interview on 02/25/2020 at 2:02 PM, Staff KK, Nursing Assistant Certified (NAC) stated the resident was supposed to wear a left hand splint but did not know where the left hand splint was and stated I don't know where it is. When asked if she had reported the splint missing she stated it had been missing for a while and she reported this to the Restorative Aide.  |   |   |
| Residents Affected - Few  | In an interview on 02/26/2020 at 2: and stated she would provide more   | 43 PM, the DNS stated the staff should education.                                 | I have reported the splint missing          |
|   | 38430   |   |   |
|   | RESIDENT #84  |   |   |
|   | Resident #84 admitted to the facility (stroke), and hemiplegia (paralysis)  | y on [DATE], the primary diagnosis list<br>affecting left dominant side.          | included cerebral infarction                |
|   | A review of the quarterly minimum data set (MDS) assessment dated [DATE], showed the resident was cognitively intact. The MDS section for Functional Limitation in Range of Motion indicated the resident had upper extremity (shoulder, elbow, wrist, hand) impairment on one side.  |   |   |
|   | A review of the resident's current care plan dated 04/24/2019, showed, no care plan focus related to left hand contracture.   |   |   |
|   | A review of the facility Nursing asset upper extremity.   | essment dated [DATE], showed the res  | sident had a contracture to her left        |
|   | In an observation on 02/14/2020 at 11:09 AM, the resident was observed propelling herself with her right hand by pumping a lever attached to her wheelchair, the resident's left arm was resting in her lap and her left hand was contracted closed, with no splint in place.   |   |   |
|   |   | :00 AM, information was requested fro ces the resident is receiving for her left  |   |
|   | In an interview on 02/18/2020 at 10:02 AM, the DNS, stated, she had looked into the resident's left hand contracture and was not able to find any therapy evaluation that addressed the contracture at its baseline from her admit. She further stated, I am not sure why this did not get addressed but we are addressing it now. We have an order for therapy to document her baseline and recommend a restorative program. |   |   |
|   | Reference (WAC) 388-97-1060 3(d)  |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION   | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing         | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
|   |   | CTREET ARRESTS CITY CTATE 7                              | D CODE                                      |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLII                           | ER  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI                          | PCODE                                       |  |
| Ballard Center  |   | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117           |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                 | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey                | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG                                    | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC<br>(Each deficiency must be preceded by  | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati | on)   |  |
| F 0689  | Ensure that a nursing home area is accidents.   | free from accident hazards and provide                   | des adequate supervision to prevent         |  |
| Level of Harm - Actual harm  Residents Affected - Few | **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS H   | IAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT C                            | ONFIDENTIALITY** 37945                      |  |
| Residents Anected - Few                               | Based on observation, interview, and record review, the facility failed to assess and implement effective interventions to reduce accidents for one of eight (#102) residents reviewed for fall hazards, four of five residents (#39, #66, #84 and #104) reviewed for smoking, and one of three residents (#64) for oxygen use hazards. These failures caused harm for Resident #102 due to fracture re-injury related to a fall, and placed the other residents at risk for serious injury and diminished quality of life.   |  |   |  |
|   | Findings included .   |  |   |  |
|   | Review of the facility policy titled Falls Management initiated on 09/15/01 and revised on 02/18/20, stated, Patients will be assessed for falls risk as part of the nursing assessment process. Those determined to be at risk will recieve appropriate interventions to reduces risk and minimize injury. The purpose of the policy was to reduce risk for falls and minimize the actual occurance of falls. Practice standards stated in the policy included communicating patient's fall risk status to caregivers.   |  |   |  |
|   | RESIDENT #102   |  |   |  |
|   | The resident admitted to the facility on [DATE] with diagnoses to include Cervical Myelopathy (A condtion that results in loss of balance and trouble walking), Osteoporosis (chronic condition that causes bones to become weak and brittle, thus prone to fractures). Prior to admission, the resident ambulated using an assistive device related to weakness to her legs and impaired imbalance.  |  |   |  |
|   | Review of the a Nurse Practitioner progress note, dated 01/20/2020, showed the resident was admitted the facility for rehabilitation after a right arm fracture she sustained from a fall at home on 01/11/2020. The note showed the resident had sustained re-injury to her fracture from a second fall that occurred few how after admission (01/18/2020) while trying to ambulate without an assistive device to the bathroom. The documentation showed the resident sustained worsening displacement with deformity from the fall.                              |  |   |  |
|   | Review of the Admission Nurse to Nurse Report that was done before a resident was admitted to the faci dated 01/18/20, showed the resident had a right arm fracture with pain, and was non-weight bearing to the right arm (not to exceed the weight of a coffee cup). The report also showed the resident was a one persuassist, walked with a cane, had a history of osteoporosis, and was continent for bowel and bladder function. The report showed the facility had knowledge that the resident used an assistive device and was at risk falls and fractures. |  |   |  |
|   | (continued on next page)  |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   | İ   |  |   |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER  STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 820 Northwest 95th Street Statile, WA 38117  For information on the numbing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the numbing home or the state survey agency.  (XA) ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  F 0889  Review of the facility admission assessment, completed on 01/18/2020 at 11:12 AM, by Staff K, showed the residents Alffected - Few  Residents Affected -  |                                       |  |  | NO. 0930-0391  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Ballard Center  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117  For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency.  820 MMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  Review of the facility admission assessment, completed on 01/18/2020 at 11:12 AM, by Staff K, showed the resident had a fall with a fracture in the last month prior to admission. The assessment showed the resident had a fall with a fracture in the last month prior to admission. The assessment showed the resident had a fall with a fracture in the last month prior to admission. The assessment showed the resident had a fall with a fracture in the last month prior to admission. The assessment showed the resident had bearing to the right upper extremity, and that the current tollering method assessed for bowel and bladder was barthroom. However, the assessment socion for mobility devices needed was left unchecked for cane, orutch, wheelchair and valler. The assessment did not show that the resident ability to ambulate was assessed for showed the resident makes the devices such as cane, wheelchair or beddiec commode were assessed for any assistive devices such as cane, wheelchair or solid plants and that the president used an assistive device. The assessment showed the resident walked every 2 hours while awake, even though her ambulation needs were never assessed or communicated to direct care staff for safely. The progress notes also did not show that any education was given to the resident or staff regarding fall safety precautions and prevention.  Review of the resident's care plan, initiated and revised on 01/20/2020 (2 days after the resident's fall with reinjury), showed the resident's care plan, initiated and revised on 01/20/2020 (2 days after the resident's fall with reinjury), showed the resident extensive assist of 1 person for ambulation using a FWW (Front wheel walker)  2. Assist the resident ge |                                       | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:   | A. Building  | COMPLETED  |
| SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES   (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |                                       |  | 820 Northwest 95th Street  | P CODE   |
| F 0689  Review of the facility admission assessment, completed on 01/18/2020 at 11:12 AM, by Staff K, showed the resident had a fall with a fracture in the last month prior to admission. The assessment showed the resident had a fall with a fracture in the last month prior to admission. The assessment showed the resident mental status. It also showed the sident had baring to the right upper extremity, and that the current toileting method assessed for bowel and bladder was bathroom. However, the assessment section for mobility devices needs was left unchecked for cane, crutch, wheelchair and walker. The assessment section for mobility devices needs was left unchecked for cane, crutch, wheelchair and walker. The assessment showed the facility had knowledge of the resident's ability to ambulate was assessed on reshowed whether there was the need for any assistive devices such as cane, wheelchair or bedside commode were assessed for fall safety.  The assessment showed the facility had knowledge of the resident's cognitive status to know her preference of folieting was to use the bathroom, was all person assist, and that the resident was to have a safety of the resident was a person assist, and that the resident used an assistive device. The assessment showed the resident was all person assist, and that the resident used an assistive device. The assessment showed the resident was all person assist, and that the resident used an assistive device. The assessment showed the resident was a person assist, and that the resident used an assistive device. The assessment showed the resident was a person assist, and that the resident used an assistive device.  The assessment showed the facility had knowledge of the resident's fall with resident's fall vist resident and the same assistive device.  The resident person the resident was intitled and revised on 01/20/2002 (2 days after the resident's fall with reinjury), showed the resident was same and the person person the person extensive assistance.  The resident resident, lim | For information on the nursing home's | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | l<br>tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.  |
| Residents Affected - Few  Residents Affected | (X4) ID PREFIX TAG                    |  |  | ion)   |
|  | Level of Harm - Actual harm           | Review of the facility admission ass resident had a fall with a fracture in mental status was alert with no chabearing to the right upper extremity was bathroom. However, the assess crutch, wheelchair and walker. The assessed nor showed whether their bedside commode were assessed. The assessment showed the facility of toileting was to use the bathroom. The assessment showed the reside at that point of admission had not be review of the nursing progress not needs were never assessed or compositive of the resident's care plan, reinjury), showed the resident was falls. The care plan showed the resincluded the following interventions.  1. Provide resident extensive assisted. Provide resident, limited assisted. Provide verbal cues for safety and the following interventions. Provide verbal cues for safety and the following interventions. Review of the Kardex (Care plan for 02/12/20, showed the same interventions of the Kardex (Care plan for 02/12/20, showed the same interventions of the PT (Physical Therap resident needed contact guard assembulation. The resident was assembliation, prior to her fall that reinting admission, prior to her fall that reinting admission. | sessment, completed on 01/18/2020 at the last month prior to admission. The ange in mental status. It also showed the ange in mental status. It also showed the assessment did not show that the rester was the need for any assistive device for fall safety.  If y had knowledge of the resident's cogran, was a 1 person assist, and that the rest walked every 2 hours while awake, been assessed and was not mentioned the from 01/18/2020 to 01/19/2020 shown assessed and was not mentioned the from 01/18/2020 to 01/19/2020 shown assessed and revised on 01/20/2020 (2 identified as fall risk related to impaired sident's fall occurred on the day of admission of the formulation using a FWW of out of bed with I person extensive assend sequencing when needed the sequencing the sequencing the sequencing the sequencing the sequencing the s | at 11:12 AM, by Staff K, showed the assessment showed the resident's he resident had limited/non weight assessed for bowel and bladder eded was left unchecked for cane, ident's ability to ambulate was es such as cane, wheelchair or nitive status to know her preference resident used an assistive device. even though her ambulation status on the nurse to nurse report.  Wed the resident's ambulation by. The progress notes also did not afety precautions and prevention.  days after the resident's fall with did mobility, balance and history of ission 01/18/20. The care plan  W (Front wheel walker)  sistance. |
|  |                                       |  |  |  |

|   |  |   | No. 0936-0391  |
|---|--|---|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION         | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center                 |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   | P CODE   |
| For information on the nursing home's                       | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC   | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati  | ion)   |
| F 0689 Level of Harm - Actual harm Residents Affected - Few | place prior to the fall was the call list to bathroom when she fell without to use a bedside (wheeled) table to resident had a history of quadripleg investigation showed the fall was rebedside table to assist with ambulate bedside table to assist with ambulate buring an interview on 02/07/2020 for rehabilitation therapy on her frastated that she had a neuro-musculday of admission and was told by sone. The resident then tried to get resident stated that she did not have had told Staff KK about the fall, and with the bone sticking out. The resident #102 stated that the facility Resident #102 stated that the fall in not have any assistive devices or at to her after she was assessed by Pobserved in her room was brought arm from the fall.  During an interview on 02/12/2020 admitted on the weekend, the thera nursing assessment was done at a in place. He stated that the mobility interventions or assistive devices were buring an interview on 02/13/2020 initial assessment after she admitted determine the resident's mobility when lower extremity mobility which the initial injury. Staff MM stated that then made the decision to assist her | dated 01/19/20, showed the only fall p ght. The investigation showed the residuse of any assistive devices. The investigation showed the residuate of any assistive devices. The investor assist herself with ambulation to the bigia, unsteady gait, decline in function, a grasonably related to and resulted from the bathroom, impulsive behavior at 9:22 AM, Resident #102 stated that curred right arm that she sustained after all ar problem and stated that she had as Staff KK, Nursing Assistant Certified (Note the bathroom without a walker, fell, we any assistive devices to help her with did when a nurse looked at her arm two of dent stated that she was sent out to the An observation showed the resident's in the facility occurred before she had be assistance to help with toileting. The resident stated the in by her family after she got back from at 3:50 PM, Staff LL, PT Director state appy assessment was usually done 3 dared allower level. He stated that he would evould have been appropriate for the resident was usually done 3 days assessments done by PT would have would have been appropriate for the resident that the resident had the call shad on season. She stated that the resident had splaced her at high risk for falls and was at the resident had the call light on for 3 derived to the bathroom, lost her balance evented if staff had responded to the resident admission. | dent was attempting to transfer self tigation showed the resident tried bathroom. It also showed the and general weakness. The poor safety awareness, use of or and general weakness.  she initially came into the facility er a fall at home. Resident #102 sked the facility for a walker on the AC) that the facility did not have and re-fractured her right arm. The hambulation. She stated that she days later, the arm to be fractured e hospital which prolonged her gright arm was bluish-black in color. een assessed by PT, and she did sident stated that a cane was given that the walker that was currently in the hospital from reinjuring her determined what functional sident.  At the was involved with the resident's ugh information from the hospital to a spinal injury that compromised the reason the resident sustained so minutes whereby the resident of the fell and re-fractured her right arm. |
|   |  |   |  |

|   |  |  | NO. 0936-0391  |
|---|--|--|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION         | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center                |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  | P CODE   |
| For information on the nursing home's                       | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  |  |
| F 0689 Level of Harm - Actual harm Residents Affected - Few | During a telephone interview on 02 understood that the resident's fall a precautions in place, better mobility as a wheel chair or bedside commod DNS stated that to prevent this fror assessments upon resident admiss 35787  SMOKING  RESIDENT #39  Resident #39 was readmitted to the disease (disease of the blood vess resulted in the resident's inability to According to the quarterly MDS as:  Record review of the quarterly smoske required staff to observe the showed that when staff observed thand did not safely smoke without usmoking was required.  Record review of the care plan, with supervision per smoking assessment to wear smoking apron. Intervention needs; maintain patients smoking in During an observation and interview the designated smoking area. She not supervised, I can smoke anytin I just finished smoking. A staff men was a staff member observed to repart of the component | place of the property of the primary diagnostics and arteries that supply the brain are moved the left side of her body.  The primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics and arteries that supply the brain are moved the left side of her body.  The primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics.  The primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics.  The primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics.  The primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics.  The primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics.  The primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics.  The primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics.  The primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics.  The primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics.  The primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics.  The primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics.  The primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics.  The primary diagnostics are side of the primary diagnostics are side of t | Nursing (DNS) stated that she avoided if there was better safety cement of an assistive device such sessment was done by PT. The including better mobility  Dosis list included cerebrovascular and can lead to a stroke) that  Lent was cognitively intact.  Dowed all residents that wanted to uation decision. The evaluation properly dispose of ashes/butts decision showed supervised  Latient [Resident] may smoke with the safer smoking policies. Refuses oking in accordance with assessed at was returning to the building from the alighter. The resident stated, I am here was no staff member with me, and smoking area at this time nor the meelchair in the hallway. She |
|   |  |  |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                           | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |
|---|--|--|---|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLI                          | NAME OF PROVIDED OF CURRUED  |  | D CODE                                      |
|   | ER   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street               | PCODE                                       |
| Ballard Center                                      |  | Seattle, WA 98117  |   |
| For information on the nursing home's               | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey                                  | agency.                                     |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG                                  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC<br>(Each deficiency must be preceded by   | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati                   | on)   |
| F 0689  |  | 10:33 AM, Staff U, nurse assistant, sta                                    | ,   |
| Level of Harm - Actual harm                         | supervised smoker, she keeps he c<br>should keep the cigarettes and ligh   | own cigarettes and lighter, we never ke<br>ter for the supervised smokers. | ep her cigarettes or lighter. We            |
| Residents Affected - Few                            | During an interview on 02/26/2020 and consistent with our smokers.   | at 1:23 PM, the facility Admininstrator                                    | stated, We need to be more careful          |
|   | 38430  |  |   |
|   | RESIDENT #84   |  |   |
|   | Resident 84 admitted to the facility left dominant side, and schizophrer   | on [DATE], the primary diagnosis list in                                   | ncluded stroke, paralysis affecting         |
|   | A review of the quarterly MDS asse   | essment, dated 10/10/2019, showed the                                      | e resident was cognitively intact.          |
|   | A review of the resident's quarterly smoking evaluation, dated 12/13/2019, showed the resident required staff supervision when smoking. In addition, the resident acknowledged the facility's smoking policy and acknowledged that not following the smoking policy may result in the loss of privileges to smoke.   |  |   |
|   | A review of the resident's care plan compliance to smoking policy.   | , dated 01/06/2020, related to smoking                                     | stated, Monitor patients                    |
|   | A review of the facility's policy on Smoking, revision date 07/24/2018, showed If the patient is cognitively and physically able to secure all smoking materials, the Center may allow him/her to maintain his/her own tobacco or electronic cigarette products in a locked compartment.   |  |   |
|   | During an observation and interview on 02/14/2020 at 9:55 AM with Resident #84, the resident was in the hallway with her cigarettes and a lighter. The resident stated that she kept her cigarettes and lighters in her room on top of her dresser. Resident #84 further stated that she did not have a lock box in her room.  |  |   |
|   | Observation on 02/14/2020 at 9:58 lighters on top of the night stand.  | AM in the resident's room showed the                                       | re were packs of cigarettes and             |
|   | During an interview and observation on 02/14/2020 at 10:02 AM with the DNS showed that in the resident's room on top of the dresser, there were six lighters and several cigarette packs. The DNS stated, Smoking materials, if kept by residents must be locked up. There was no lock box in the resident's room. The DNS stated that she will keep the resident's smoking materials until there is a lock box in her room. |  |   |
|   | 42378  |  |   |
|   | SMOKING  |  |   |
|   | RESIDENT #30   |  |   |
|   | (continued on next page)   |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION   | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED            |  |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| THE PERSON OF CONNECTION                         | 505042  | A. Building  | 02/26/2020                            |  |
|  | 000012  | B. Wing  |                                       |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLI                       | NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  |  | P CODE                                |  |
| Ballard Center                                   |   | 820 Northwest 95th Street  |                                       |  |
|  |   | Seattle, WA 98117  |                                       |  |
| For information on the nursing home's            | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.                               |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG                               | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  |                                       |  |
| F 0689   | Resident #30 was a long-term care   | e resident who readmitted to the facility  | on [DATE]. His diagnosis list         |  |
| Level of Harm - Actual harm                      | included non-traumatic bleeding in  | the brain, a congenital defect of the sp<br>tive/destructive joint disorder with abno  | ine, paralysis of the legs and lower  |  |
| Residents Affected - Few                         |   | of condition MDS, dated [DATE], shower for activities of daily living, except for e  |                                       |  |
|  | showed the resident was a supervi   | nt smoking care plan, initiated on 10/27<br>sed smoker per smoking assessment.<br>g smoking and staff were to offer smok<br>ffering. | The interventions showed that the     |  |
|  | Review of the smoking evaluation, dated11/06/2019, showed for smoking decision: supervised smoking is required for resident exhibits times of poor safety awareness and non-smoking areas.  |  |                                       |  |
|  | Observation on 02/11/2020 at 01:16 PM showed Resident #30 was smoking by himself in the gazebo. He was using a smoking apron, but there were no staff present.  |  |                                       |  |
|  | Observation on 02/14/2020 at 05:29 AM showed the resident was in bed and observed a lighter at the bedside table.   |  |                                       |  |
|  | During an interview on 02/14/2020 at 07:19 AM, Resident #30 stated smoking staff keeps his cigarettes and lighter but observed a lighter at his bedside table. During this same time, observed a lighter at the bedside table and Staff Q, Nursing Assistant Certified (NAC) who was in the room stated that sometimes resident did not listen. Resident #30 then agreed that sometimes he kept the lighter with him. Staff Q then removed the lighter and brought it to designated smoking staff for safekeeping. Resident #30 stated that he was told that it was ok for him to keep the lighter, but not the cigarettes. |  |                                       |  |
|  | Observation on 02/14/2020 at 10:0 could keep his cigarettes.  | 4 AM showed the resident had a new μ   | pack of cigarettes. He stated that he |  |
|  | smoking materials for the residents   | at 09:28 AM, Staff U, nurse aide, state<br>s. She further stated that Resident#30 v<br>es/lighter and would give it to the smoki     | vould go out to community during      |  |
|  | Record review of the smoking list on 02/20/20 at 09:30 AM showed Resident #30 listed under residents that required supervision. In addition, facility practice for supervision was that the smoking staff/tech kept the smoking materials.  |  |                                       |  |
|  | During an interview on 02/26/2020 at 11:57 AM with Staff D, Registered Nurse (RN)/Resident Care Manager (RCM), Staff D stated that the resident was supervision with smoking per smoking assessment. In addition, she stated that the smoking tech should be keeping the smoking materials. She further added that for Resident #30, it was difficult to do as the resident would go out and buy his smoking materials.   |  |                                       |  |
|  | (continued on next page)  |  |                                       |  |
|  |   |  |                                       |  |
|  |   |  |                                       |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| NAME OF PROVIDED OR SUPPLIE                         | NAME OF PROMPTS OF SUPPLIES   |  | D CODE                                      |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER                        |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street   | CODE  |  |
| Ballard Center                                      |   | Seattle, WA 98117  |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's               | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG                                  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  |  |   |  |
| F 0689  | UNSAFE ENVIRONMENT - RAZO   | RS AT BEDSIDE  |   |  |
| Level of Harm - Actual harm                         | RESIDENT #30  |  |   |  |
| Residents Affected - Few                            | Resident #30 was a long-term care   | resident who readmitted to the facility  | on [DATE].                                  |  |
|   |   | of condition MDS, dated [DATE], showed for activities of daily living, except for each of the condition of t | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·       |  |
|   |   | for Activities of Daily Living (ADL), cre<br>equired extensive assist with hygiene.  | ated on 01/03/2019 and revised on           |  |
|   | Observation on 02/07/2020 at 09:5 on it, including four razors with cap   | 1 AM showed Resident #30's nightstans.   | d had personal items for grooming           |  |
|   | Observation on 02/14/2020 at 05:29 AM showed there were four disposable razors (capped) on the nightstand.  |  |   |  |
|   | During observation and interview on 02/14/2020 at 10:22 AM with Resident #30, the resident had facial hair. When asked who shaved him, the resident stated that he shaved himself, but staff watched him do it.   |  |   |  |
|   | During an interview on 02/14/2020 at 11:39 AM, Staff Q, Nurse Assistant Certified (NAC) stated that the resident usually shaved in the shower, but sometimes, the resident would ask to be shaved and staff would help. During this time, observation with Staff Q showed three razors in the night stand, two were capped/covered and one was without cover. There was one razor that was a facility stock, and the two other razors that were not the facility type razor. Staff Q stated that their practice was to discard used razors in the sharps container. Staff Q discarded the razors in the sharps container located in the nurse's medication cart. Staff Q was told that the razors had been observed in the room since last week. Also during this time, the DNS was informed that razors were found at the bedside and that Staff Q had disposed them in the sharps containers. |  |   |  |
|   | (RCM), Staff D was notified that raz  | at 11:57 AM with Staff D, Registered N<br>zors were found at the bedside. She sta<br>o the community and buy his supplies (  | ated that it was hard to monitor for        |  |
|   | There were no resident observed w   | vandering in the unit. Resident #30 was  | not using a lock box.                       |  |
|   | 12273   |  |   |  |
|   | Failure to store oxygen tank safely.  |  |   |  |
|   | Resident #64  |  |   |  |
|   | (continued on next page)  |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |

|   |   |   | No. 0938-0391                               |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIE                         | FD.   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, Z  | IP CODE                                     |  |
| Ballard Center                                      | LK  | 820 Northwest 95th Street   | F CODE                                      |  |
|   |   | Seattle, WA 98117   |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's               | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG                                  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  |   |   |  |
| F 0689  | mental illness. The last quarterly M  | acility with multiple medical diagnoses, DS assessment, dated 12/27/2019, sh  | owed the resident needed                    |  |
| Level of Harm - Actual harm                         | supervision from staff for activities   | of daily living and used a wheelchair fo  | or locomotion.                              |  |
| Residents Affected - Few                            | Observation on 02/05/2020 at 2:30 PM showed Resident #64 lying on the top of the bed with a nasal cannula in place that was attached to a oxygen cylinder (an aluminum tank of compressed oxygen) which was also lying on top of the bed surface. The top of the tank, the neck and gauge, was pointed toward the foot board of the bed and the resident's legs were positioned next to the tank. The resident stated he had been on oxygen for the last four years and stated that he always kept the cylinder on the bed surface. |   |   |  |
|   | 1 0   | at 3:00 PM, the Administrator and the ted that the resident refused to allow the  | <b>3</b> ( )                                |  |
|   | the oxygen tank had been discusse   | at 3:05 PM, Staff B, a Registered Nursed with the resident. Staff B stated that is too noisy. When asked if they offered ated no. | the resident had refused to use an          |  |
|   | room, and observed the oxygen cy  | PM showed both the Administrator an linder lying on top of the bed surface. A cylinder in a stand (or cart) next to the b         | After a few minutes of discussion,          |  |
|   | Not ensuring the oxygen tank was traumatic injury if the tank were to   | secured in a stand placed this resident fall off the bed surface.   | and other residents at risk for             |  |
|   | Reference: WAC 388-97-1060 (3)  | (g)   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   | I .   |   |   |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION       | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| NAME OF DROVIDED OR CURRUIT                               | -D   | CTDEET ADDRESS CITY STATE 71  | D CODE                                      |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIE                               | =R   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI   | PCODE                                       |  |
| Ballard Center  |  | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey a   | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC<br>(Each deficiency must be preceded by   | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati  | on)   |  |
| F 0690  |  | nts who are continent or incontinent of e to prevent urinary tract infections.  | bowel/bladder, appropriate                  |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS H  | IAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CO  | ONFIDENTIALITY** 12273                      |  |
| Residents Affected - Few                                  | Based on observation, interview and record review the facility failed to ensure catheters were managed in a manner consistent with standards of practice for 2 of 4 residents (#103, #97) reviewed for catheters. Failure to ensure Resident #103 had a medical justification for the continued use of a urinary catheter and ensure a catheter was positioned below the bladder for Resident #97 increased the risk for a urinary tract infection.  |   |   |  |
|   | Findings included .  |   |   |  |
|   | Resident #103  |   |   |  |
|   | Hyperplasia (BPH, an enlarged pro  | cility on [DATE] with multiple diagnosis<br>strate). The most recent Minimum Data<br>was alert and oriented and needed ass<br>d hygiene.) | a Set (MDS) assessment, dated               |  |
|   | On 02/11/2020 at 10:50 AM, during an interview Resident #103 was asked about the use of a catheter. Resident 103 said he went to a physician's appointment and was told they could take it out in 5 or 6 days and said he did not know why it was still in place. The resident was asked but could not recall if he was evaluated by an urologist.   |   |   |  |
|   |  | consult, dated 06/17/2019. The consucatheter was in place and documented  |   |  |
|   | The urologists consult stated the catheter because his bladder does not empty. Noted a medication was in place to treat urine retention. It also noted Since he cannot get up and walk to the toilet, a catheter may be his best option. They concluded Follow up for consideration of the catheter removal when rehabilitation has progressed enough for him to walk, may consider voiding trial.   |   |   |  |
|   | On 02/26/2020 at 10:20 AM, the Resident's Representative was interviewed. The Representative stated he did not know why the catheter was not removed, and acknowledged he attended the urology appointment with the Resident.  |   |   |  |
|   | On 02/26/2020 at 10:30 AM, Staff GG, the Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioner (ARNP) was interview about the resident's catheter. When asked why the catheter was in place he stated it was for convenience When asked if a voiding trial had been attempted, he stated yes, and reported it failed. Staff explained that he added a medication to manage the prostrate problem prior to the voiding trial that was initiated on 10/31/19, but the resident refused the voiding trial, and commented, the resident became extremely anxion |   |   |  |
|   | (continued on next page)   |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                                   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLII                         |  | CTREET ADDRESS CITY STATE 71   | D CODE                                      |  |
| Ballard Center                                      | ER   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI 820 Northwest 95th Street                          | PCODE                                       |  |
| Dallard Genter                                      |  | Seattle, WA 98117  |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's               | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey a  | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG                                  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC<br>(Each deficiency must be preceded by   | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati                           | on)   |  |
| F 0690  | The physician orders verified a void   | ding trial was ordered on 10/21/2019 at  | 5:00 AM. It directed staff to check         |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or                     | the resident for residual urine after  | voiding (PVR) every 12 hours, and con<br>addition, an order to implement a toileti | tact the ARNP, if the residuals             |  |
| potential for actual harm                           |  | •  |   |  |
| Residents Affected - Few                            | The progress note, dated 10/21/20  | 19 at 12:10 PM, documented the follow  | /ing;                                       |  |
|   | Foley catheter was taken out this morning. Around 9:30 resident complained of urinary retention. LN (Licensed Nurse) reported to NP (Nurse Practitioner). NP ordered a bladder scan and straight cath. LN reported to NP the I was meeting resistance and could not straight cath. Bladder scan showed 138cc. NP order to Foley Cath instead and report if any trouble. Foley was a success.   |  |   |  |
|   | The order for the voiding trial was not implemented as written. A bladder scan, completed found 138 cc's urine, but did not indicate if this was obtained after the resident urinated (PVR), as the orders instructed. Resident #103 did not resist the removal of the catheter but was resistive to the use of a straight cathete drain the 138cc of urine found after the bladder scan was completed. There was no information document the staff attempted to assist the resident to use the bathroom, after he complained about urine retention.   |  |   |  |
|   | Not ensuring there was a medical j   | ustification for the use of the catheter, i  | ncreased the risk for infections.           |  |
|   | 41070  |  |   |  |
|   | RESIDENT #97   |  |   |  |
|   | Resident #97 was admitted to the f and urinary retention.  | acility on [DATE] with diagnoses that in   | ncluded cerebral infarction (stroke)        |  |
|   | and urinary retention.  Review of the Admission Minimum Data Set (MDS) assessment dated [DATE], showed the resident resone to two person assist with bed mobility, transfer and toileting. Review of the Urinary Care Area Assessment (CAA) dated 01/29/2020, showed the resident had a foley catheter due to urinary retention had at least two failed voiding trials. The Urinary CAA also showed that Catheter places him at risk for infection, as well as skin breakdown r/t [related to] f/c [foley catheter] tubing, and Will proceed to care with the goal being to avoid complications r/t foley catheter.  Review of the facility policy titled: Catheter: Indwelling Urinary Care revised on 11/01/2019, showed to Secure catheter tubing to keep the drainage bag below the level of the patient's [resident] bladder and floor. |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |
|   |  | ng Foley catheter secondary to neurog<br>ep the catheter below the level of blade  |   |  |
|   | (continued on next page)   |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION                                       | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
|---|--|---|---|
| NAME OF PROMINED OR SURPLUE   | _  | CTD ADDD CITY CTATE TO  | D 0005  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIE  Ballard Center   | к  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   | PCODE   |
| For information on the nursing home's p   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC   | IENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati   | on)   |
| F 0690 Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm Residents Affected - Few | Review of the February 2020 Medic (TAR) showed to offer and provide below the level of the bladder and of 01/27/2020, the resident received E antibiotic) one tablet by mouth two During an observation on 02/06/20 indwelling foley catheter draining upon to the resident's left leg. The urinar During a joint observation on 02/14 indwelling foley catheter draining upon to the resident's left leg. The urinar Nursing Assistant Certified (NAC), could be placed below the resident DD, NAC, also observed that the upon the urinary drainage bag should be During an interview on 02/19/2020 (RN), stated the urinary drainage burine. Staff K, stated there was no regarding resident education to ide associated with placing the urinary During an interview on 02/26/2020 | cation Administration Record (MAR) ar leg strap to anchor catheter tubing as drainage bag off floor. Further review of Bactrim DS 800-160 milligram (Sulfame times a day for 7 days for UTI (Urinary 20 at 10:16 AM, the resident was lying rine into a urinary leg bag, and the resity drainage bag was not placed below to 2020 at 6:19 AM, the resident was lying rine into a urinary leg bag, and the resity drainage bag was not placed below to 30 trainage bag was not placed below the placed below the bed to facilitate the flat 2:56 PM, Staff K, Resident Care Matag was supposed to be placed below the documentation or information in the residentity the risk and benefits, and the clinic drainage bag at the level of the resident at 11:21 AM, the Director of Nursing State of the state of the state of the resident's black to be placed below the resident's black to 50 trains and 50 | and Treatment Administration Record resident allows, and Keep catheter of the MAR and TAR showed on the sthoxazole-Trimethoprim - an Tract Infection - bladder infection). In bed, the resident had an dent's urinary leg bag was attached the resident's bed.  In gin bed, the resident had an dent's urinary leg bag was attached the resident's bed. Staff CC, and the resident's bed. Staff CC, and the staff ow the resident's bed, and stated low of urine.  In ager (RCM), Registered Nurse the bladder to facilitate the flow of sident's clinical health record cal implication and the risks the stated low.  Bervices, stated the resident's |
|   |  |   |   |

|   |  |   | NO. 0936-0391  |
|---|--|---|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION   | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center  |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   | P CODE   |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | l<br>tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |   |  |
| F 0692  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Few | Provide enough food/fluids to main  **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS In Based on observation interview and status for 1 of 3 residents (70). This and diminished quality of life.  Findings included .  The resident admitted to the facility residents most recent Minimum Datupper extremities. The MDS also sity loss of liquids from mouth when eating and drinking. Review of the swallowing).  Review of the resident's nutritional thickened liquids and need one to disassessment addressed nutritional right dehydration given the resident's curve Review of the resident's care plant nutritional risk related to altered die would consume 75% of meals and  1. Provide consistent puree, nectangled the resident drink snack altered liquids (nectar thick) and the flowsheets also showed the percentages or amount of the resident was getting adequate and being dependent for staff to meals and the resident was getting adequated and being dependent for staff to meals and the resident was getting adequated and being dependent and being dependent for staff to meals and the resident was getting adequated and being dependent for staff to mean observation on 02/06/2020 at with a reddened area above her lip observation. | tain a resident's health.  AVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT Conductor of the resident at risk for our conductor of the resident and left hand conductor the set (MDS) dated [DATE], showed the howed the resident showed signs of sylerating or drinking, needed extensive, or resident's diagnosis sheet showed she can be extensive feeding assistance. The needs and risks, but did not identify the remet physical and functional status.  Initiated on 01/15/2019 showed the resident extensive and one to one feeding assist would maintain stabilized weight. Interest thick liquids as ordered.  In thick liquids as ordered.  In thick liquids are ordered a drink during the resident accepted a drink during that the resident accepted a drink during that the resident accepted and snacks the hydration given her limitations such as | ess, monitor resident hydration dehydration related complications defined the resident had impairment to both mptoms of a swallowing disorder one person physical assist with had Dysphagia (difficulty resident was ordered to have nutrition plan documented in the resident's increased risk for dident was identified having a cance. Goals included the resident ventions included the following: |
|   |  |   |  |

|   |   |  | NO. 0930-0391  |
|---|---|--|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION               | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020                          |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center                       |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, Z<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   | IP CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's                             | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICE   | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informat  | ion)   |
| F 0692  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | with the resident before. He stated hand contractures. He also stated   | 1:36 AM, Staff Y, Nursing Assistant Ce<br>the resident needed assistance with e<br>she was on thickened fluids, ate and d<br>cumenting other nutritional information | ating and drinking because of her rank well. He stated they were not |
| Residents Affected - Few  | In an interview on 02/21/2020 at 1:04 PM, the DNS stated residents on fluid restrictions were put on flui monitoring initiated by nursing if there was poor oral intake. In a joint review of the chart showed there were no tracking for fluid intake. Given the resident's high risk for dehydration she stated she was not sure were sident was not being tracked for fluid intake and understood the risk. She stated the resident should help been tracked and went ahead and added the tracking in the computer. She stated she would talk to her cooperate office to have all resident's who were at high risk for dehydration tracked for fluid intake.  Reference (WAC) 388-97-1060 (3)(i) |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION       | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020                     |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| NAME OF BROWERS OF CURRUES                                |  | STREET ADDRESS CITY STATE 71  | D CODE  |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIE                               | ER .   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street  | PCODE   |  |
| Ballard Center  |  | Seattle, WA 98117   |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.   |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |   |   |  |
| F 0693  | Ensure that feeding tubes are not provide appropriate care for a resid   | used unless there is a medical reason lent with a feeding tube.   | and the resident agrees; and                                    |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS H  | AVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CO   | ONFIDENTIALITY** 42378  |  |
| Residents Affected - Few                                  | amount of tube feeding administere services (provision of nutrition for the  | nd record review, the facility failed to me<br>ed for one of three residents (#75) revie<br>those residents who cannot obtain nutri<br>equate nutritional support and adverse | ewed for tube or enteral feeding tion by mouth). These failures |  |
|   | Findings included .  |   |   |  |
|   | RESIDENT #75   |   |   |  |
|   |  | dent that readmitted to the facility on [Iment. Her diagnosis list includes dysphase).  |   |  |
|   |  | rly Minimum Data Set (MDS) dated [DA<br>ssist for eating (tube feeding) and on a  |   |  |
|   | ,  | sician's Orders showed an order instru<br>ters) per hour x 19 hours via pump to fo<br>until 7am (off).  |   |  |
|   | A review of the electronic Medication Administration Record (eMAR) showed an order with an instruction, every shift document ml (milliliter) Jevity 1.2 tube feeding provided during the shift. For 02/06/2020, the documentation showed 1050 ml of total volume for the day, 375 ml less than ordered volume limit of 1425 ml. Moreover, for 02/07/2020, 02/08/2020 and 02/09/2020, the record showed an 1800 ml total volume for each day, 375 ml more than the ordered total volume limit of 1425ml.  |   |   |  |
|   | A review of the medical record showed a change condition on 02/10/2020 for Resident #75. Staff GG, Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioner (ARNP) documented on 02/10/2020 that Resident #75 was non-responsive with moist chest congestion, irregular rapid heart rate of about 110 beats bpm (beats perminute) and no low oxygen volume. The ARNP documented about holding the feeding and elevating the head of the bed (HOB). The ARNP documented, pneumonitis while tube-feeding running, resolved with of tube feed and HOB elevated further. |   |   |  |
|   | During an observation on 02/07/2020 at 09:00AM showed Resident #75 had her Jevity feeding running at 75ml/hour, 2 hours passed the scheduled off time.   |   |   |  |
|   | (continued on next page)   |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION   | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building B. Wing          | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |
|---|--|--|---|
|   |  |  |   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLI  | ER   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI                          | P CODE                                      |
| Ballard Center  |  | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117           |   |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey                | agency.                                     |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC<br>(Each deficiency must be preceded by   | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati | ion)  |
| F 0693  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Few | During a joint record review of the medical record and an interview on 02/26/20 at 11:26 AM, Staff D, Registered Nurse (RN/Resident care manager (RCM) acknowledged that Resident #75 received more fluid per documentation. In addition, Staff D, RN/RCM stated that when nurses chart the total given on their shift they would click on documentation and the total volume amount (like 600ml) would carry over. Staff D, RN/RCM stated that nurses should enter the actual number. Furthermore, Staff D, RN/RCM stated it was more of a documentation issue and nurses need to change the actual number when they chart the amount. Staff D, RN/RCM stated, sometimes, not always there might be half to an hour delay related to not turning on time, for nurses only turn the feeding off when giving medication when asked if the extra volume administered can be related to the feeding not turned off on time. |  |   |
|   | Reference: WAC 388-97-1060 (3)   | (f)  |   |
|   | .,   | •  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |

|   |  |   | NO. 0936-0391                               |
|---|--|---|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION                                 | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                                  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center  |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117 | P CODE                                      |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.                                     |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |   |   |
| F 0695  | Provide safe and appropriate respi   | ratory care for a resident when needed  |   |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Few | **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS HAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CONFIDENTIALITY** 41070  Based on observation, interview, and record review, the facility failed to ensure appropriate care and services were provided for one of three resident (#90) reviewed for tracheostomy/respiratory care. Failure to assess, monitor, supervise and assist the resident with tracheostomy, and failure to change tracheostomy tubing per professional standards of practice placed the residents at increased risk for respiratory infection and/or related complications.  Findings included .  Tracheostomy is a surgically created hole through the front of the neck and into the windpipe [trachea] that provides an air passage to help breath when the usual route for breathing is obstructed or impaired.  Review of the facility policy titled: Tracheostomy Suctioning revised on 11/01/2019, showed to Cleanse hands, Establish need for suctioning by evaluating patient for breath sounds, respiratory rate, and pulse oximetry, Put on PPE [Personal Protective Equipment] including gloves. Attempt to time catheter insertion with inspiration. With sterile hand and without applying suction, insert catheter into tracheostomy stoma/tracl tube to equal the length of the tracheostomy tube, with non-sterile hand, apply suction and gently withdraw catheter, slowly rotating catheter with fingertips. Do not apply suction for longer than 10-15 seconds, during |   |   |
|   | suctioning observe amount, color, and consistency of secretions, Observe need to repeat suctioning, and with sterile hand, rinse catheter in sterile water and repeat procedure until breath sounds clear and no more mucus returns, Rinse connecting tube, Evaluate heart rate, respiratory rate, breath sounds, and cough reflee The policy also stated to Document amount, color, and consistency of secretions; evaluation of heart rate, respiratory rate, pulse oximetry, and breath sounds pre-and post-procedure; patient [resident] response to suctioning.  Resident #90 was admitted to the facility on [DATE] with diagnoses that included cancer of the laryngeal cartilage (throat) with right lung and bone metastasis (spread of cancer cells), status post total laryngectomy (removal of the larynx [voice box]) and tracheostomy in 2017.   |   |   |
|   | Review of the 5 day Minimum Data Set (MDS) assessment dated [DATE], showed the resident required supervision of one to two-person assist with bed mobility, transfer, dressing, toileting and personal hygiene.  Review of the care plan for alteration in respiratory status related to malignant neoplasm [cancer] of  |   |   |
|   | laryngeal cartilage initiated on 01/2  | 13/2020, directed the nursing staff to monday as needed.                          |   |
|   | Review of the February 2020 physician order showed to change the Yankauer (an instrument used for suctioning) suction PRN (as needed). There was no indication in the February 2020 Medication Administration Record (MAR) and Treatment Administration Record (TAR) that the Yankauer suction tubin was being changed by the nursing staff, and there was no indication that the resident's heart rate, pulse oximetry, and breath sounds were evaluated after tracheostomy suctioning.   |   |   |
|   | (continued on next page)   |   |   |

|   |   |  | NO. 0936-0391  |
|---|---|--|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION   | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center  |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  | P CODE   |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | Lact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC  | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati   | on)  |
| F 0695  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Few | presumptive positive for MRSA (Me bacteria that are resistant to comm In an observation on 02/10/2020 at coming out from his tracheostomy beefy red tissue.  In a joint observation on 02/10/202 without gloves. The resident's finge The resident stated he was not con a suction machine, and there was recretions, after suctioning himself machine was 3/4 full of secretions. after suctioning his tracheostomy. The nurses was assisting him. Staff stoma looked open and red, and the brown and bloody. Staff L stated the PRN, but it was not dated. Staff L schanged. The resident then started resident was splashing yellow and nurses should be assisting the resident was splashing yellow and nurses should be assisting the resident's ficare/Fingernails for him. The resident's ficare/Fingernail Care).  In an interview on 02/10/2020 at 2: swab came back presumptive position and interview tracheostomy. He stated that no on the Yankauer suction tip was blood Yankauer suction tip after each use stated there was no clean cloth or lin an interview on 02/19/2020 at 2: | 9:15AM, the resident was observed constoma. The skin around the resident stimular of the skin around the resident state of the skin around the skin | bughing with yellowish mucus oma had an open wound with 100% oved suctioning his tracheostomy ingernails contained black debris. The canister on the suction vipes to clean the resident's and none of atted the skin around the resident's the tip of the Yankauer looked be changed every 24 hours and ankauer suction tubing was ff L and the surveyor that the sheostomy. Staff L stated that they were not.  PN, that he needed assistance to dent that his nurse would cut his Refer to F677 regarding ADL  dent was observed suctioning his stion his tracheostomy. Observed the resident's room to clean the ging by the resident's drawer. He citioning his tracheostomy. |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION                                       | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
|---|---|---|---|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLI<br>Ballard Center  | NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center  |   | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | Seattle, WA 98117 tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |   | on)   |
| F 0695 Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm Residents Affected - Few | wound around the resident's stoma admitted that the resident was able supposed to be changed every nig stated that there was no assessme there was no documentation in the night. She also stated that there was himself, and stated the resident was the Yankauer suction tubing should resident's room. Staff K also stated the resident's bedside to clean his stated that she was unable to find a monitoring such as vital signs and care. Staff K stated that the resident In another interview on 02/25/2020 eve and night shift. Staff K stated that they were not doing the suction Staff K stated the order was to chabecause no one knew when the last instruction or direction when the Yashould be changed daily and prn. Suction tubing PRN, instead of dail resident with suctioning his trached | 17 PM, Staff K, Resident Care Manage is was from suctioning, and that was the set to suction himself. Staff K stated the Year tor documentation that the resident v February 2020 MAR/TAR that the Yanas no mirror in the resident's room to all is not able to follow the suctioning proted be dipped in saline water after use but a she agreed that there was no hand sathands after suctioning, and it should be documentation that nursing was doing for airway obstruction, or thickened seen it's care plan for tracheostomy care was at 2:13 PM, Staff K stated that she into that Staff E, RN, and Staff A, LPN, were ning for the resident and they were not ninge the Yankauer suction tubing prn, as time it was changed. Staff K stated that the staff K stated the physician order was by and PRN. Staff K also stated that the stoomy and prompting the resident to were or hand wipes at his bedside to clear | direction when the resident was ankauer suction tubing was essment forms for the resident and was able to suction himself, and kauer was being changed every do the resident when suctioning bool per facility policy. Staff K stated to there was no saline water in the intizer or disposable hand wipes in a available for the resident. Staff K the suctioning, or the necessary cretions per the resident's plan of is not followed.  Perviewed the nurses on day shift, the her regular nurses and they stated monitoring the tracheostomy site. In the stated it was a problem that she checked the manual for the be changed, and stated that it written to change the Yankauer facility should have supervised the lash his hands, and should have |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                            | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |
|---|--|---|---|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIE                         |  |   | D CODE                                      |
| Ballard Center                                      | EK   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI 820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117 | PCODE                                       |
| For information on the nursing home's               | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey                                   | agency.                                     |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG                                  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |   | on)   |
| F 0697  | Provide safe, appropriate pain man   | agement for a resident who requires s                                       | uch services.                               |
| Level of Harm - Actual harm                         | **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS H  | IAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CO  | ONFIDENTIALITY** 12273                      |
| Residents Affected - Few                            | Based on observation, interview and record review, the facility failed to ensure adequate pain management was provided for two of three residents (#63, #105) who were reviewed for pain management. Failure to ensure that Resident #63, who displayed symptoms of pain, consistently received care and treatment for management of his pain resulted in the resident experiencing unrelieved pain, which was actual harm. In addition, failure to complete a comprehensive pain assessment and include non-pharmacologic interventions in Resident #105's plan of care increased the risk of unnecessary medications.                            |   |   |
|   | Findings included .  |   |   |
|   | The policy for Pain Management, revised on 11/01/2019, showed the goal was to maintain the highest possible level of comfort for patients by providing a system to identify, assess, treat, and evaluate pain. The policy showed that if the assessment triggered pain, a pain evaluation would be completed. The nurse would notify the physician, obtain orders for treatment, and develop an individualized care plan to address and/or treat the underlying cause of pain to the extent possible; with non-pharmacological and pharmacological interventions; using specific strategies for preventing or minimizing pain.                     |   |   |
|   | RESIDENT #63   |   |   |
|   | Resident #63 was admitted to the facility in 2014, with multiple diagnoses including dementia. A quarterly Minimum Data Set assessment (MDS), dated [DATE], showed the resident was not able to participate in a verbal interviews, to assess for cognition and mood, and that the resident was rarely and/or never understood. The MDS section for assessment of pain showed no pain medications were administered routinely or as needed, and showed that the resident reported no issues with pain. The most recent annual MDS, completed 09/25/2019, showed the same information, and a Care Area Assessment (CAA) for pain was not completed. |   |   |
|   | The resident's care plan, initiated in 2014 and updated 01/08/2020, showed the resident exhibits or is at risk for alteration in comfort related to chronic pain and DJD (Degenerative Joint Disease). The interventions directed staff to Monitor for non-verbal signs/ symptoms of pain and medicate as ordered. The care plan also contained directives for staff to monitor and treat pain.  |   |   |
|   | Observation on 12/12/2020, at 1:20 PM, found Resident #63 was in the common area seated in the wheelchair. When greeted, the resident responded in non sensical manner (work salad), and responded, in the same way to basic questions., when asked. On 02/13/2020 at 1:30 PM, 02/14/2020 at 1:50 PM, and 02/18/20 at 2:30 PM, the resident was greeted and asked basic questions, a similar response was obtained.  |   |   |
|   | (continued on next page)   |   |   |
|   |  |   |   |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center  STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117  For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency.  (XA) ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  Observation on 02/19/2020 at 10-43 AM, during a transfer from the bed to the wheel chair, by two lassistants (NA's) via a mechanical lift device, Resident #83 was grimacing and moaning during the resident's left hand. However, when Staff R altempted to open the resident's partially closed fist to spinit, Resident #83 and when repositioned in the chair. Staff R, one of the NA's present attempted to place a hand spin resident's left hand. However, when Staff R altempted to open the resident's partially closed fist to spinit, Resident #83 and device out in pain and refused to wear the spinit device.  Observation on 02/20/2020 at 10-45 AM showed Staff C, Licensed Practical Nurse, preparing to de dressing claded out in pain and refused to wear three spinit device.  Observation on 02/20/2020 at 10-45 AM showed Staff C, Licensed Practical Nurse, preparing to de dressing claded out in pain and retracted his leg, and then removed an ab bandage and dressing. Sesiolent #83 called out in pain and retracted his leg when the bandage was The leg wound was a shallow crater in which the wound base had white colored slough adhered to asked if the wound be always visible, Staff C repeatedly attempted to wight estimated to was the sesion of the wound be as was stable. Staff C repeatedly attempted to wight estimated to was deviced to the staff of the resident of the nor when a sked about the symptoms of pain, Staff C staff the resident did not need to be medical for pain.  Review of the Medication Administration Record (IAR) between 010/10/10/2020 and 02/20 |                                      | No. 0938-0391  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Ballard Center  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117  For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency.  (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  Observation on 02/19/2020 at 10:43 AM, during a transfer from the bed to the wheel chair, by two IA Assistants (NAs) via a mechanical lift device, Resident #33 was grimacing and moraining during the and when repositioned in the chair. Staff R, one of the NA's present attempted to place a hand spli resident's left hand. However, when Staff R attempted to open the resident's partially closed fist to splint, Resident #35 oried out in pain and refused to wear the splint lesy when the handsga was The leg wound was a shallow crater in which the wound base had white colored slough adhered to asked if the wound bed was visible, Staff C repeatedly attempted to the slough from the wour while Resident #35 called out in pain, despite the non verbal and verbal symptoms of pain displays After applying the dressing, Staff C, then applied tothon to the resident lower legs feet and toes. The also called out in pain as the lotion was applied to the lower legs and toes. When asked about the symptoms of pain, Staff C stated the resident did not need to be medicated for pain.  Review of the Medication Administration Records (MAR) for 01/01/2020 through 02/20/2020, show order for an analgesic pain reliever (Acetaminophen) which could be administered every four hours for pain and listed non-pharmacological interventions that staff could attempt to relieve pain. On 20 and 02/20/2020 to show offer the staff to documented the resident was repositioned, for pain relieve floatemented the resident was roll of the pain sympt displayed while providing care, the analgesic medication was not administered every four hours for pain and listed non-pharmacological interventions that staff could attempt to relieve pain. O |                                      | NTIFICATION NUMBER:  | . Building                             | COMPLETED  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  Observation on 02/19/2020 at 10:43 AM, during a transfer from the bed to the wheel chair, by two Assistants (NAS) via a mechanical lift device, Resident #63 was grimacing and moaning during the and when repositioned in the chair. Staff R, one of the NA's present attempted to pela beace a hand splir resident's left hand. However, when Staff R attempted to open the resident's partially closed fist to splint, Resident #63 cried out in pain and refused to wear the splint device.  Observation on 02/20/2020 at 10:45 AM showed Staff C, Licensed Practical Nurse, preparing to did dressing change. Staff C, removed a leg protector from the resident's leg, and then removed an ad bandage and dressing. Resident #63 cried out in pain and refracted his leg when the bandage was The leg wound was a shallow crater in which the wound base had white colored slough adhered to asked if the wound bed was visible. Staff C repeatedly attempted to wipe the slough from the woun while Resident #63 called out in pain, despite the non verbal and verbal symptoms of pain displayed.  After applying the dressing, Staff C, then applied lotion to the resident lower legs feet and toes. The also called out in pain as the lotion was applied to the lower legs and toes. When asked about the symptoms of pain, Staff C stated the resident did not need to be medicated for pain.  Review of the Medication Administration Records (MAR) for 01/01/2020 through 02/20/2020, show order for an analgesic pain reliever (Acetaminophen) which could be administered every four hours for pain and listed on-pharmacological interventions that staff charvary. Despite vep pain. On 2 and 02/20/2020, the licensed staff documented the resident was repositioned, for pain relief which documented consistently for each shift through out the month of Furuary. Despite the pain symptod is pain and listed has a shift pain and list of the fresident wa |                                      |  | 20 Northwest 95th Street               | P CODE   |
| (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  Diservation on 02/19/2020 at 10:43 AM, during a transfer from the bed to the wheel chair, by two in Assistants (NA's) via a mechanical lift device, Resident #63 was grimacing and moaning during the and when repositioned in the chair. Staff R, one of the NA's present attempted to place a hand spill resident's left hand. However, when Staff R, one of the NA's present attempted to place a hand spill resident's left hand. However, when Staff R, other of the NA's present attempted to place a hand spill resident's legith and when repositioned in the chair. Staff C, between the spilnt device.  Observation on 02/20/2020 at 10:45 AM showed Staff C, Licensed Practical Nurse, preparing to did dressing change. Staff C, removed a leg protector from the resident's legi, and then removed an ad bandage and dressing. Resident #63 cried out in pain and retracted his legiven the bandage was The legivound was a shallow crater in which the wound bead white colored slough athered to asked if the wound bed was visible. Staff C repeatedly attempted to wipe the slough from the wound was a shallow crater in which the wound bead white colored slough athered to asked if the wound bead was visible. Staff C repeatedly attempted to wipe the slough from the wound was a shallow or crater in which the wound bead white colored slough athered to asked if the wound shall an advantage of the same shall be administration of the same shall be supplied to the lower legs and toes. When asked about the symptoms of pain, Staff C stated the resident did not need to be medicated for pain.  Review of the Medication Administration Records (MAR) for 01/01/2020 through 02/20/2020, show order for an analgesic pain reliever (Acetaminophen) which could be administered every four hours for pain and listed non-pharmacological interventions that staff could attempt to relieve pain. On 02 and 02/20/2020, the licensed staff documented was repositioned, for pain relief which documente | nformation on the nursing home's pla | correct this deficiency, please contact th   | :he nursing home or the state survey a | agency.  |
| Assistants (NA's) via a mechanical lift device, Resident #63 was grimacing and moaning during the and when repositioned in the chair. Staff R, one of the NA's present attempted to place a hand spill resident's left hand. However, when Staff R attempted to open the resident's partially closed fist to splint, Resident #63 cried out in pain and refused to wear the splint device.  Observation on 02/20/2020 at 10.45 AM showed Staff C, Licensed Practical Nurse, preparing to dot dressing change. Staff C, removed a leg protector from the resident's leg, and then removed an ad bandage and dressing. Resident #63 cried out in pain and retracted his leg when the bandage was The leg wound was a shallow crater in which the wound base had white colored slough adhered to asked if the wound beak was visible, Staff C repeatedly attempted to wipe the slough from the wour while Resident #63 called out in pain, despite the non verbal and verbal symptoms of pain displayed.  After applying the dressing, Staff C, then applied lotion to the resident lower legs and toes. When asked about the symptoms of pain, Staff C stated the resident did not need to be medicated for pain.  Review of the Medication Administration Records (MAR) for 01/01/2020 through 02/20/2020, show order for an analgesic pain reliever (Acetaminophen) which could be administered every four hours for pain and listed non-pharmacological interventions that staff could attempt to relieve pain. On 02 and 02/20/2020, the licensed staff documented the resident was repositioned, for pain relief which documented consistently for each shift through out the month of February. Despite the pain sympted displayed while providing care, the analgesic medication was not administered.  Review of the Treatment Administration Record (TAR) between 01/01/2020 and 02/20/2020 showed directive to ask the resident each shift, Are you free of pain or hurting? It directed staff to document having severely impaired cognition.  The facility staff did not assess and/or identify pain and did not tre | ID PREFIX TAG                        |  |  |  |
| resident was cognitively intact.  Review of the February 2020 Medication Administration Record (MAR) and Treatment Administration (TAR) showed the resident received the following routine and PRN (as needed) medications for path (continued on next page)   | rel of Harm - Actual harm            | Observation on 02/19/2020 at 10:43 AM, during a transfer from the bed to the wheel chair, by two Assistants (NA's) via a mechanical lift device, Resident #63 was grimacing and moaning during the and when repositioned in the chair. Staff R, one of the NA's present attempted to place a hand spli resident's left hand. However, when Staff R attempted to open the resident's partially closed fist to splint, Resident #63 cried out in pain and refused to wear the splint device.  Observation on 02/20/2020 at 10:45 AM showed Staff C, Licensed Practical Nurse, preparing to didressing change. Staff C, removed a leg protector from the resident's leg, and then removed an ac bandage and dressing. Resident #63 cried out in pain and retracted his leg when the bandages was The leg wound was a shallow crater in which the wound base had white colored slough adhered to asked if the wound bed was visible, Staff C repeatedly attempted to wipe the slough from the wound while Resident #63 called out in pain, despite the non verbal and verbal symptoms of pain displays while Resident #63 called out in pain, despite the non verbal and verbal symptoms of pain displays the symptoms of pain, Staff C stated the resident did not need to be medicated for pain.  Review of the Medication Administration Records (MAR) for 01/01/2020 through 02/20/2020, show order for an analgesic pain reliever (Acetaminophen) which could be administered every four hour for pain and listed non-pharmacological interventions that staff could attempt to relieve pain. On 02 and 02/20/2020, the licensed staff documented the resident was repositioned, for pain relief which documented consistently for each shift through out the month of February. Despite the pain symptidisplayed while providing care, the analgesic medication was not administered.  Review of the Treatment Administration Record (TAR) between 01/01/2020 and 02/20/2020 show directive to ask the resident each shift. Are you free of pain or hurting? It directed staff to documen No. The staff consistently for eac |  | the wheel chair, by two Nursing g and moaning during the transfer pted to place a hand splint on the nt's partially closed fist to place the stall Nurse, preparing to do a wound and then removed an adhesive g when the bandage was removed. Olored slough adhered to it. When the slough from the wound bed ymptoms of pain displayed.  The resident was defended about the resident when asked about the resident's difference of pain.  The rough 02/20/2020, showed an inistered every four hours if needed not to relieve pain. On 02/19/2020 ned, for pain relief which was besident to pain symptoms tered.  The pain symptoms the pain symptoms the pain, despite the resident was or general staff to document yes or general staff to docu |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020              |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center        |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  | P CODE   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's               | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.  |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG                                  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  | ion)   |  |
| F 0697  | 1. Camphor-Menthol lotion 0.5-0.5   | % apply to bilateral (both) legs topically   | two times a day for muscle pain.                         |  |
| Level of Harm - Actual harm                         | 2. Lidocaine patch 4% apply to site   | patient requests topically one time a d  | lay for pain.  |  |
| Residents Affected - Few                            | Cyclobenzaprine HCl tablet 10 n management.   | ng (milligram) give one tablet by mouth  | every 8 hours as needed for pain                         |  |
|   | 4. Hydromorphone HCl tablet 2 mg  | give 0.5 mg tablet by mouth every 4 h  | ours as needed for pain.                                 |  |
|   |   | 0 MAR and TAR showed no document<br>are developed and implemented for Res  |  |  |
|   | Review of the history and physical conducted by the resident's nurse practitioner, dated 01/26/2020, showed Patient reports increased pain to the area [lower back] does have history of this in the past, during admission was managed for ongoing pain. This is what largely causes agitation and reluctance to care and examination. |  |  |  |
|   | due to osteomyelitis, intra-spinal at complete pain assessment per pro  | n 02/12/2020 for alteration in comfort reposeess, and multiple chronic conditions tocol. The care plan also directed nursication, precipitating/relieving factors anors.   | directed the nursing staff to ing staff to evaluate pain |  |
|   | the resident's assessment list. Fac-  | ical records showed no comprehensive<br>tors such as activities, care, or treatme<br>r eliminate pain was not assessed and   | nt that precipitate or exacerbate                        |  |
|   | During an interview on 02/18/2020 at 1:09 PM, Staff F, Registered Nurse (RN), stated that non-pharmacological intervention for pain were not offered to the resident, and were not identified and documented in the current MAR or TAR.   |  |  |  |
|   | During an interview on 02/20/2020 at 1:58 PM, Staff K, Resident Care Manager, RN, reviewed the compassessments in the resident's clinical health records, and stated that there was no pain evaluation or assessment, and there was non-pharmacological interventions in the current MAR or TAR.  |  |  |  |
|   | should have offered a non-pharma  | at 11:26 AM, the Director of Nursing S cological intervention prior to giving the e pain assessment that included pain the state of the color of the | e resident's PRN medications, and                        |  |
|   | See also F600 regarding the reside  | ent's complaints for not getting his pain  | medications timely.                                      |  |
|   | Reference: (WAC) 388-97-1060 (1)  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |

|  |   |   | NO. 0936-0391   |
|--|---|---|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                                  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center   |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117 | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  |   |   |
| F 0725  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some | Seattle, WA 98117  ne's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency.  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  Provide enough nursing staff every day to meet the needs of every resident; and have a licensed nur charge on each shift. |   | ontribentiality** 38430  Interview and staff to provide #83, #101, #102, #105, #406, Interview and staff interviews. Quality of life and potential negative is it can take up to an hour or more trup into my wheelchair, they told is stated, on 01/27/2020 from 10:00 ent. The family member stated Their is short all the time, I can remember howers. There is no one here to on nights ago, her neighbor, who me she needed to have a bowel in no help. The resident stated, she |
|  |   |   |   |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION               | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center                      |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117   |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                             | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | I<br>tact the nursing home or the state survey a   | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | (4) ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  |  | on)   |  |
| F 0725  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | In an interview on 02/06/2020 at 10:43 AM, the resident stated gets antsy when she had to wait for a long time over an hour, it happens during change of shift.  RESIDENT #156  |  |   |  |
| Residents Affected - Some   | or evening time to get help.  | :41 PM, the resident stated, sometime  | s it takes a long time early morning        |  |
|   | RESIDENT #97  In an interview on 02/06/2020 at 10:16 AM, the resident stated, he waits up to an hour and half to get help. The resident stated, it is not good to wait for a long time.   |  |   |  |
|   | RESIDENT #456   |  |   |  |
|   | In an interview on 02/11/2020 at 10:06 AM, the resident stated, the staff take more than an hour to answer a call light. She further stated, I try to use it only when I really need to. I push the button and just wait.   |  |   |  |
|   | RESIDENT #38  |  |   |  |
|   |   | 21 PM, the resident stated, the staffing<br>on transfer but he has to do it with one p   | ğ ğ   |  |
|   | RESIDENT #26  |  |   |  |
|   | In an interview on 02/06/2020 at 10:00 AM, the resident stated, sometimes they have three aides to work the entire upstairs floor at night, it is horrible. It is the last bit of dignity we are clinging to. He further stated, he has laid there for two and 1/2 hours before, just smelling himself after pushing his call light. It happens all the time. |  |   |  |
|   | RESIDENT #66  |  |   |  |
|   | roommate needed help, he used hi  | 0:42 AM, the resident stated I had to ca<br>s call light; he was just lying there for h<br>and he had messed all over himself. S | ours waiting for someone to come            |  |
|   | RESIDENT COUNCIL  |  |   |  |
|   | During an interview on 02/13/2020 was stated:   | at 10:26 AM, with some of the Resider  | nt Council member the following             |  |
|   | Resident #52 stated weekend staffing is very bad and they need to do something about it. The resident further stated, due to low staffing in housekeeping there is no one to clean rooms regularly and laundry do not get done timely.  |  |   |  |
|   | (continued on next page)  |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION               | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| NAME OF DROVIDED OR SURDUED                                       |  | STREET ADDRESS CITY STATE 71   | D CODE                                      |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER                                      |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI  | PCODE                                       |  |
| Ballard Center  |  | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                             | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC<br>(Each deficiency must be preceded by   | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati   | on)   |  |
| F 0725  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm |  | overnight shift is terrible; a few days a ther stated, there is only one shower aifor the past two months. |   |  |
| Residents Affected - Some   | A review of the Resident Council M   | linutes showed the following document  | ed regarding staffing problems:             |  |
|   | August 21, 2019  |  |   |  |
|   | Night shift found sleeping by reside   | ents in the TV room and in empty reside  | ent rooms.                                  |  |
|   | September 18, 2019   |  |   |  |
|   | 1) Laundry problems; timeliness an   | d missing items  |   |  |
|   | 2) No one in the dining room, this p   | ast Thursday at dinner time to feed res  | sidents                                     |  |
|   | A CNA (Certified Nursing Assistation on the night shift last week someting)  | ant) told a resident that there were only<br>ne.   | two CNA's for the entire upstairs           |  |
|   |  | esidents who smell of urine and feces<br>ss other residents report it to nursing st                        |   |  |
|   | October 16, 2019   |  |   |  |
|   | Night shift staff complaints from 11   | :00 PM to 7:00 AM residents are unable   | e to find staff.                            |  |
|   | November 20, 2019  |  |   |  |
|   | Short staffing reported, no night sh   | ift staff on the 500 hall.   |   |  |
|   | STAFF INTERVIEWS   |  |   |  |
|   | In an interview on 02/14/2020 at 05:03 AM with Staff TT, Licensed Practical Nurse, stated on the night shifts they have been so shorthanded that the Administrator has come in to answer call lights; she is not able to provide care but can get water or help with nonresident care needs. |  |   |  |
|   | In an interview on 02/14/2020 at 5:11 AM, Staff [NAME], Registered Nurse (RN), stated more than half of the time the 500 hall is short staffed and it is very difficult to all the residents that need help.   |  |   |  |
|   | In an interview on 02/14/2020 at 5:27 AM, Staff Amsalu, CNA, stated, there are about 14 on the 500 hall that are two person hoyer (mechanical device) lift and usually they have 1 day shift to assist residents.  |  |   |  |
|   | (continued on next page)   |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |
| ·   | •  |  |   |  |

|   |   |  | 10.0930-0391                                |
|---|---|--|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION               | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                                 | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center                      |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, Z<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117 | IP CODE                                     |
| For information on the nursing home's                             | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | l<br>tact the nursing home or the state survey                                   | agency.                                     |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  |  | ion)  |
| F 0725  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | In an interview on 02/19/2020 with Staff V, CNA, Shower Aide, stated right now I am the only shower aide in the building. I get backed up on showers, I have quite a few residents that are 2 person assist with hoyer transfers. She further stated I get frustrated because I can't get to all the residents that need showers, so they go without, and then they get upset and call the state.   |  |   |
| Residents Affected - Some   | In an interview on 02/21/2020 02:32 PM, an anonymous Staff member, stated, in my opinion we need 5 aides on the 500 hall, this week on the day shift we had only four aides, except one day we had five, and there are times we have had only three aides. It is very hard because most of our residents on this hall neet two person assist, so when two of us are helping one resident, and two of us are helping another resident; then there is no one to answer the call lights. The Staff member further stated, during meal times we help serve. No one from management has ever asked me about staffing concerns. |  |   |
|   | In an interview on 02/19/2020 at 1:03 PM, the Administrator stated, we discussed how staffing levels were determined using the data from the Facility Assessment. The Administrator was not able to provide the information.  |  |   |
|   | See also F561 - Self Determination  | related to Showers.  |   |
|   | See also F565 - Resident/Family G   | roup and Response.   |   |
|   | See also F584 - Safe/Clean/Comfo  | rtable Homelike Environment  |   |
|   | See also F677 - ADL care Provided   | d to Dependent Residents.  |   |
|   | See also F684 - Quality of Care.  |  |   |
|   | See also F686 - Treatment/Service   | s to Prevent/Heal Pressure Ulcers.   |   |
|   | See also F688 - Increase/Prevent I  | Decrease in ROM/mobility.  |   |
|   | See also F689 - Free of Accident F  | lazards/supervision/devices.   |   |
|   | See also F690 - Bowel/Bladder Inc   | ontinence, Catheter, UTI.  |   |
|   | See also F697 - Pain Management   |  |   |
|   | Reference (WAC) 388-97-1080 (1)   | (9)  |   |
|   | 12273   |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION       | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building B. Wing             | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |
|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER                              |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI                             | P CODE                                      |
| Ballard Center  |   | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117              |   |
| For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey                   | agency.                                     |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulator)   |   | ion)  |
| F 0730  | Observe each nurse aide's job perf  | formance and give regular training.                         |   |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | 38430   |   |   |
| Residents Affected - Few                                  | Based on interview and record review, the facility failed to ensure annual Nurse Aide (NA) performance reviews were completed for four of four (W, X, Y and Z) NA's files reviewed who had been employed longer than 1 year. This failed practice had the potential to negatively affect the competency of these NAs and the quality of care provided to residents. |   |   |
|   | Findings included .   |   |   |
|   | Review of the NA's (W, X, Y and Z) reviews.   | ) personnel files revealed they did not l                   | nave current annual performance             |
|   | In an interview on 02/19/2020 at 9: performance evaluations for any of  | 49 AM, Staff G, Registered Nurse/Infect the facility staff. | ction Control, stated there are no          |
|   | Reference: (WAC) 388-97-1680(2)   | (a-c)   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION          | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION   | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED         |  |
|---|--|--|------------------------------------|--|
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                     | 505042   | A. Building  | 02/26/2020                         |  |
|   | 000012   | B. Wing  |                                    |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLI                                | NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER   |  | P CODE                             |  |
| Ballard Center  |  | 820 Northwest 95th Street  |                                    |  |
|   |  | Seattle, WA 98117  |                                    |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.                            |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  |  |                                    |  |
|   | (Each deficiency must be preceded by   | full regulatory or LSC identifying informati   | on)                                |  |
| F 0744  | Provide the appropriate treatment a  | and services to a resident who displays  | or is diagnosed with dementia.     |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS H  | IAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CO   | ONFIDENTIALITY** 37945             |  |
| Residents Affected - Few                                  |  | ew, the facility failed to effectively asse<br>Seroquel for one of four residents (70) |                                    |  |
|   | medications in the presence of Der   | mentia and Alzheimer's. This failure pla<br>dication and diminished quality of life.   |                                    |  |
|   | Findings included .  |  |                                    |  |
|   | 1  | stitute of Health (NIH) dated 01/07/202  |                                    |  |
|   | elderly patients with dementia-relat   | Bipolar Disorder, and Major Depressive<br>red psychosis treated with antipsychotic     | drugs were at an increased risk of |  |
|   | death. The article further stated Se dementia-related psychosis.   | roquel was not approved for the treatm   | ent of patients with               |  |
|   | Review of the facility policy titled Psychotropic Medication Use, initiated on 12/01/2007, revised on 05/01/2010, 01/01/2012 and 11/28/2016 stated the following: Antipsychotic medication used to treat   |  |                                    |  |
|   | behavioral or psychological sympto   | oms of Dementia, must be clinically inid<br>not be used for a behavior with an unic    | licated, be supoorted by an        |  |
|   | The resident admitted to the facility on [DATE]. According to the resident's most recent Minimum Data Set (MDS) dated [DATE] showed the resident had diagnoses to include; Alzheimer's Disease, Dementia, Depression (other than Bipolar) and Psychotic Disorder.  |  |                                    |  |
|   | I .  | ration Record from 02/01/2020 to 02/20   |                                    |  |
|   |  | dication Seroquel twice daily during this<br>rt date of 11/29/2019 and was given for   |                                    |  |
|   | antipsychotic medication had a start date of 11/29/2019 and was given for as stated in the MAR; Give 12. 5mg by mouth two times a day for m/b calling out related to other psychotic disorder not due a substance or known physiological condition. No other documented information was found to specify why the resident was initially prescribed the medication.   |  |                                    |  |
|   |  | ation Record from 02/01/2020 to 02/29<br>ehaviors related to the antipsychotic us      | ,                                  |  |
|   | Number of episodes of calling out  | ut   |                                    |  |
|   | Review a Psychiatric progress note dated 06/16/2019, showed target issues that were being addressed we verbal and physical aggression, refusal of care, depressed mood, delusions associated with Alzheimer's. A nursing progress note dated 06/26/2020 showed the Seroquel was increased as a result of Dementia with associated behavior symptoms as recorded on behavior monitoring flow record. No other information. No other documented indications for the use of the antipsychotic medication were given upon request. |  |                                    |  |
|   | (continued on next page)   |  |                                    |  |
|   |  |  |                                    |  |
|   |  |  |                                    |  |
|   |  |  |                                    |  |
| L   |  |  |                                    |  |

|   |   |   | No. 0938-0391                               |
|---|---|---|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION               | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center                       |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   | IP CODE                                     |
| For information on the nursing home's                             | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.                                     |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC  | CIENCIES full regulatory or LSC identifying informati   | ion)  |
| F 0744  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | diagnoses such as Psychotic disord  | 01/14/2019, identified the resident as<br>der, anxiety depression. The care plan<br>urther review of the progress notes did | stated the resident had a history of        |
| Residents Affected - Few  | In an observation and interview on 02/14/2020 at 6:00 AM, the resident was observed lying in bed yelling out loud. The resident had her feet hanging off the right side of the bed with her head hanging off to the left. The resident had told the surveyor earlier she needed help repositioning. Staff TT, Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) who was getting ready to administer medications to the resident was asked why the resident was yelling and he stated Oh she does that and has mood problems. She gets Seroquel for that. |   |   |
|   | In an interview 02/25/2020 at 9:27 AM, documents were requested from the facility administration to provide resident accounts of the episodes such as feces smearing and disrobing. Staff SS, Regional administrator provided documents and stated there was no documentation of an event that warranted the use of the medication. She stated she understood what was needed by the surveyor but could not provide that.   |   |   |
|   | Reference (WAC) 388-97-1040(1)(   |   | ·   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES                                 | ()(1) DDO) ((DED/S)  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| AND PLAN OF CORRECTION                                    | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR CURRUER                               |  |  |   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER                              |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI                  | PCODE                                       |
| Ballard Center  |  | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   |   |
| For information on the nursing home's p                   | plan to correct this deficiency, please conf   | act the nursing home or the state survey         | agency.                                     |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  |  | on)   |
| F 0755  | Provide pharmaceutical services to licensed pharmacist.  | meet the needs of each resident and              | employ or obtain the services of a          |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | 39651  |  |   |
| Residents Affected - Few                                  | Based on observation, interview and record review, the facility failed to consistently provide pharmaceutical services (including procedures that assure the accurate acquiring, receiving, dispensing, and administering of all drugs and biologicals) for one of three sample residents (#88) reviewed for narcotic medication records. This failure placed Resident #88 at risk for not receiving an accurate dose of medication and drug misuse.   |  |   |
|   | Findings included .  A review of Resident #88's Physician order sheet and Medication Administration Record for February 2020 showed the resident was currently receiving Phenobarbital (anticonvulsant/hypnotics) related to seizure disorder.  A review of the narcotic log for Resident #88 showed, the resident had a total of 1025 milliliter (mL) of the medication stored and kept in the narcotic box, as of 02/05/2020.  During a joint observation and interview on 02/06/2020 at 9:42 AM with Staff C, Registered Nurse (RN) stated the narcotic log showed the resident should have at least 1025mL of the medication left on the bottle However, the medication bottle/drug on hand only showed a total of 265mL. Staff C stated, she was not sur where the rest of the medication was and she was not sure what happened to the rest of the medication.  During a joint interview and observation on 02/06/2020 at 10:03 AM, Staff D, Resident Care Manager (RCM)/RN and Staff C, RN both staff members stated they were not sure what happened to the rest of the medication and whether it was just an error with the receiving and/or documentation of the medication when it was first delivered by the pharmacy. Both Staff C and Staff D stated, they had looked in the medication room and was not able to identify what happened to the medication. Staff D further stated, she had notified the Director of Nursing and they would immediately conduct an investigation.  In a follow-up interview on 02/06/2020 at 10:30 AM, Staff D RCM/RN stated the error was related to the inaccurate acquiring/documentation of the medication when it was first received by the licensed nurse on duty. Staff D also stated, the medication label and stickers on the narcotic log was also inaccurate because did not show the actual amount of the medication when it was first received by the facility. According to Sta D, they would immediately review this process and re-educate nurses about this process. |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   | Reference (WAC) 388-97-1300 (1)(   | (b)(ii)(c)(ii)                                   |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION       | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
|   |   | CTDEET ADDRESS CITY STATE 71   | D CODE                                      |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIE                               | :R  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI  | PCODE                                       |  |
| Ballard Center  |   | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  | on)   |  |
| F 0756  | Ensure a licensed pharmacist perforirregularity reporting guidelines in d   | orm a monthly drug regimen review, incleveloped policies and procedures.   | cluding the medical chart, following        |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS H   | IAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CO   | ONFIDENTIALITY** 42378                      |  |
| Residents Affected - Few                                  | Based on interview and record review, the facility failed to implement and follow-up on the nurse practitioner's (NP) response to the Medication Regimen Review (MRR) for one of five residents (#30) reviewed for pharmacy recommendations. This failure placed the resident at risk for adverse side effects and receiving unnecessary medications.   |  |   |  |
|   | Findings included   |  |   |  |
|   | RESIDENT #30  |  |   |  |
|   | Resident #30 was a long-term care resident who readmitted to the facility on [DATE]. His diagnosis list included Hyperlipidemia (an abnormally high concentration of fats or lipids in the blood), Diabetes Mellitus Type 2, Schizophrenia (a serious mental disorder in which people interpret reality abnormally), Depression, anxiety and delusional disorders/hallucinations.   |  |   |  |
|   |   | of condition Minimum Data Set (MDS) of condition Minimum Data Set (MDS) of symptoms, had been rejecting care for |   |  |
|   | A review of the medical record showed orders for antipsychotic medication (AP), antidepressant medication (AD) and Atorvastatin (a cholesterol-lowering medication). It also showed orders for two types of insulin (medicine that helps the blood sugar level from getting too high [hyperglycemia] or too low [hypoglycemia]): a long-acting insulin and a rapid-acting form of insulin used for the treatment of high blood sugar level before meal time and as sliding scale (dose is based on pre-defined blood glucose ranges). |  |   |  |
|   | A review of the MRR for 07/24/2019 showed Staff FF, NP signed on 08/05/2019 the recommendation to monitor for involuntary movements now and at least every 6 months for AP medication may cause involuntary movements including tardive dyskinesia (a neurological disorder characterized by involuntary movements of the face and jaw). Further review of the medical record showed an Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale (AIMS) Assessment done for 08/05/19 but none six months after (due February 2020).                        |  |   |  |
|   | A review of the NP's orders and the from August 2019 related to continu   | e care plan showed no order to do the auded use of AP medication.  | AIMS test at least every 6 months           |  |
|   | A review of the MRR issued on 08/28/2019 showed on 09/09/2019, the NP's written response on the for the goal less than 8% and need referral to endocrinologist (a medical practitioner qualified to diagnose treat disorders of the endocrine glands and hormones) for insulin pump, will write. However, the medical record did not show documentation for a referral or consultation with an endocrinologist.   |  |   |  |
|   | (continued on next page)  |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION   | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
|---|---|--|--|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center   |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, Z<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   | P CODE   |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | Lact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC  | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informat  | ion)   |
| F 0756  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Few | A review of the MRR for 12/11/201 [milligram] to 60mg at bedtime rela oils, and high concentrations in the (20-200). Furthermore, the MRR for therapy is changed, order a fasting source of energy in the body. Lipid: thereafter.  A review of the medical records shit the lipid panel four weeks from increshowed 11/13/2019 was the last time. During a joint record review and an (RN)/Resident care manager (RCM RN/RCM stated she was not aware RN/RCM acknowledged the laboral medical record showed no orders for January/February 2020.  During an interview on 02/26/2020 monthly and she would ask for an eall residents reviewed. In addition, recommendations. However, if it in review and after the provider review MRR form in the MRR binder. The | 9 showed a recommendation to increated to elevated triglyceride (are the mablood indicate an elevated risk of strolorm showed on 12/18/2019, Staff FF, Nipid panel (a test that measures fats as include cholesterol and triglycerides) owed an order for Atorvastatin 60mg streasing the dose and 12 months after. In the lipid panel test was done.  Interview on 02/26/2020 at 12:09 PM, 1) stated the AIMS test was overdue for about the referral to the endocrinolog tory for December 2019 did not include or lipid panel for January/February 2020 at 01:11 PM, the Director of Nursing Stemail copy of the MRR list monthly and the DNS stated for nursing related MR volved the provider, then they put the 1 wed it, they follow the provider's recom DNS stated she will follow-up with Standard and December 2019, August 2019 | se the Atorvastatin from 40 mg in constituents of natural fats and ke) level of 454 (normal was P agreed to the recommendation: if and fatty substances used as a in 4 weeks and every 12 months ince 01/21/2020 but no order to do A review of the laboratory results  Staff D, Registered Nurse rit was due February 2020. Staff D, ist for insulin pump. Staff D, a lipid panel. Furthermore, the 20 and for every 12months after  ervices (DNS) stated MRR was lit would come in a bulk email for R, they would just follow the MRR form in the provider binder to mendation and file the completed ff D, RN/RCM regarding the lack of |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION       | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing                                 | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| NAME OF PROMPTS OF SUPPLIE                                |  |  | D 0005                                      |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIE                               | = <b>K</b>   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI  | P CODE                                      |  |
| Ballard Center  |  | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117                                   |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  | on)   |  |
| F 0757  | Ensure each resident's drug regime   | en must be free from unnecessary drug  | JS.   |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS H  | IAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CO   | ONFIDENTIALITY** 41070                      |  |
| Residents Affected - Few                                  | Based on interview and record review, the facility failed to ensure adequate monitoring for adverse side effects (ASE) was in place related to the use of anticoagulants (blood thinners) for one of three (#105) residents reviewed for unnecessary medications. This failure placed the residents at risk for potential serious ASE and complications and a diminished quality of life.  |  |   |  |
|   | Findings included .  |  |   |  |
|   | Resident #105 was admitted to the osteomyelitis (infection of the bone   | facility on [DATE] with diagnoses that ) and end stage kidney failure.           | included vertebral (thoracic area)          |  |
|   |  | nimum Data Set (MDS) assessment dat<br>nbers for bed mobility, transfers and toi |   |  |
|   | Review of the February 2020 Medication Administration Record (MAR) and Treatment Administration Record (TAR) showed the resident was receiving Heparin Sodium Solution 5,000 unit/milliliter (ml), injections, 1 ml subcutaneously, two times a day for anticoagulation therapy. Further review of the February 2020 MAR and TAR, physician orders, and progress notes showed no evidence of adequate monitoring and/or documentation for potential adverse side effects (ASE) of anticoagulant use, such as excessive bleeding which may manifest as red or tarry stools, red or brown urine, or headache in case of a bleed in the brain. Other examples of excessive bleeding includes excessive bruising, prolonged nosebleed, bleeding gums, and vomiting and/or coughing up blood. |  |   |  |
|   | During an interview on 02/18/2020 at 1:15 PM, Staff F, Registered Nurse (RN), reviewed the resident's February 2020 MAR and TAR, and stated the ASE related to the use of anticoagulant was bleeding, and there was no monitoring for it in the resident's current MAR or TAR.   |  |   |  |
|   | During an interview and record review on 02/20/2020 at 2:01 PM, Staff K, Resident Care Manager, RN, reviewed the resident's February 2020 MAR and TAR, and stated the resident should be monitored for signs and symptoms of bleeding, but there was no monitoring for it in the resident's current MAR or TAR.  |  |   |  |
|   | During an interview on 02/26/2020 at 11:12 AM, the Director of Nursing Services, stated the resident should have been monitored for signs and symptoms of bleeding, and that was the expectation for nursing staff to monitor ASE for residents on anticoagulant medication.   |  |   |  |
|   | Reference: (WAC) 388-97-1060 (3)   | )(k)(i)  |   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION               | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
|---|---|--|---|
| NAME OF PROMPTS OF SUPPLIE  |   | CTDEET ADDRESS OUT CTATE TO  | D 0005  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLI  | ER  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI  | P CODE  |
| Ballard Center  | Ballard Center 820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117  |  |   |
| For information on the nursing home's                             | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC<br>(Each deficiency must be preceded by  | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati   | on)   |
| F 0758  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | prior to initiating or instead of conti   | s(GDR) and non-pharmacological interv<br>nuing psychotropic medication; and PR<br>e medication is necessary and PRN us   | N orders for psychotropic   |
| Residents Affected - Few  | **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS H   | HAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CO   | ONFIDENTIALITY** 12273  |
|   | drugs, the adequate documentation documented. Failure to ensure the   | lew the facility failed to 1 of 5 residents<br>in to justify not implementing a Gradual<br>physician documented the clinical justi<br>placed Resident 40 at risk for an unnec  | Dose Reducation (GDR) fication to decline a GDR   |
|   | Findings included .   |  |   |
|   | A significant change in condition M<br>It identified two different psychotrop<br>medication, were administered. Th                                      | ility on [DATE], after treatment in the ho<br>linimum Data Set (MDS) assessment, o<br>pic medications, an anti-depressant (AI<br>e assessment did not identify any beha<br>. The next quarterly MDS assessment,<br>haviors were displayed.                                       | lated 09/02/2019, was completed. D) and anti-anxiety (AA) viors that interfered with care, or                                   |
|   | increased anxiety, is forgetful and I continue with present plan of care.   | , dated 09/02/2019, for psychotropic me<br>has memory issues r/t to dementia. The<br>The last CAA completed in coordinatio<br>of following: Resident does not want cha<br>which wasn't successful.   | e facility concluded they will n with an annual assessment,   |
|   | related to insomnia and depression  | plications related to the use of an antian  The care plan was initiated on 08/22/ caused by changes in functional ability  | 2016. It documented the resident  |
|   | benzodiazepine), three times a day<br>The pharmacy consult recommend<br>alternate (medication) is clinically in<br>reoccurred. The rational for the cha | 019, indicated Resident #40 was on Alp<br>of and recommended a gradual dose recommended and are and/or was<br>led monitoring target behaviors and/or was<br>ndicated, it recommended starting Buspange was documented in the consult as<br>nanagement of anxiety based disorders | duction (of 25% every two weeks). withdrawal symptoms. If an birone (a different AA) if symptoms follows: Benzodiazepines . are |
|   |   | nendation and responded, Will taper Tr<br>rse drugs effects) of Xanax, stable dos  |   |
|   | reduction of Trazadone, no change   | ecommendation documented although to to the medication was initiated. It also did all of my GDR requests have been de  | noted the resident had been on  |
|   | (continued on next page)  |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |

| certiers for Medicare & Medic  | and Services  |   | No. 0938-0391   |
|--|---|---|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION                    | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIE Ballard Center                             | ER  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's                                  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC  | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati  | on)   |
| F 0758<br>Level of Harm - Minimal harm or<br>potential for actual harm | there was no change in behavior, n  | n (IDT) review for psychotropic medicat<br>noting, Resident keeps calling out for he<br>taff. The next IDT review, dated 12/06/<br>ember, October or November.  | elp at times, and repeatedly asks   |
| Residents Affected - Few   |   | ated 02/01/2020, lacked specific inforn<br>t #40. The behavior indicated staff mor  |   |
|  | When asked how the resident's any yells, when she is anxious for some an example, Staff D responded, Ca would be to provide a back scratch verify a GDR was attempted and fa A readmission assessment, dated to | , a Registered Nurse and a Resident C<br>kiety is displayed, she stated the reside<br>ething, asks or says the same thing over<br>an you scratch my back, repeatedly. (A<br>er.) Staff D was asked to review the re-<br>killed, no additional information was pro-<br>08/26/2019, documented by Staff GG,<br>was initiated while in the hospital, which | ent is obsessive and described she er and over again. When asked for non-pharmacological intervention cord and provide any evidence to vided.  an Advanced Registered Nurse |
|  | scheduled at 8:00 PM reduced from  Despite the documentation that a s verbalized anxiety, the physician st response to recommendation, (of 1  |   | vior monitor showing resident<br>tion for the GDR. In addition,<br>an did not provide the clinical  |
|  | Reference WAC 388-97-1060 (3) (I  | k) (i)  |   |
|  |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center  STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117  For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency.  [Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  Ensure drugs and biologicals used in the facility are labeled in accordance with currently accepted professional principles; and all drugs and biologicals must be stored in locked compartments, separately locked, compartments for controlled drugs.  39851  Based on observation, interview and record review the facility failed to ensure multi dose vials/medications were dated after initial use and maintained accordingly based on the manufacturers recommendation for one of two medication norms and three of three medication cards reviewed for medication storage and labels.  Findings included.  MEDICATION ROOM  During a joint observation of the unit 600 medication room on 02/06/2020 at 9:06 AM, Staff A, Registered Nurse (RN) observed an undated multi-dose vial of Humalog (Insulin) that was open.  In an interview at the time of the observation, Staff A stated the vial was half was gone and the vial should have been dated when it was first opened. Staff A further stated, multi-dose vial insulins were only good for 28 days from the day it was opened but there's no way to find when to discard this particular insulin.  MEDICATION CART #1  During a joint observation of Medication Cart #1 on 02/06/2020 at 9:11 AM, Staff A, RN found an undated have been dated when it was first opened. Staff A further stated, multi-dose vial medicated eye drops on the top drawer of the cart.  In an interview at the time of the observation, Staff A stated the eye drops was animost empty and it should have been dated when its as first opened. Staff A further stated, eye drops was animost empty and it should have been dated w |   |  |  | No. 0936-0391  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Ballard Center  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattie, WA 98117  For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency.  [X4] ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES [Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  F 0761  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some  Ensure drugs and biologicals used in the facility are labeled in accordance with currently accepted professional principles; and all drugs and biologicals must be stored in locked compartments, separately locked, compartments for controlled drugs.  39651  Based on observation, interview and record review the facility failed to ensure multi dose vials/medications were dated after initial use and maintained accordingly based on the manufacturers recommendation for one of two medication rosms and three of three medication carts reviewed medication storage and labels.  Findings included .  MEDICATION ROOM  During a joint observation of the unit 600 medication room on 02/06/2020 at 9:06 AM, Staff A, Registered Nurse (RN) observed an undated multi-dose vial of Humalog (Insulin) that was open.  In an interview at the time of the observation, Staff A stated the vial was half way gone and the vial should have been dated when it was first opened. Staff A further stated, multi-dose vial insulins were only good for 28 days from the day it was opened but there's no way to find when to discard this particular insulin.  MEDICATION CART #1  During a joint observation of Medication Cart #1 on 02/06/2020 at 9:11 AM, Staff A, RN found an undated Latanoprost (medicated eye drops) on the top drawer of the cart.  In an interview at the time of the observation, Staff A stated the eye drops was almost empty and it should have been dated when it was first opened. Staff A further stated, eye drops were only good for 28-30 days from the day it was opened but since the medication was not dated, there's no way to find wh |   | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:   | A. Building  | COMPLETED  |
| SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  Ensure drugs and biologicals used in the facility are labeled in accordance with currently accepted professional principles; and all drugs and biologicals must be stored in locked compartments, separately locked, compartments for controlled drugs.  39651  Based on observation, interview and record review the facility failed to ensure multi dose vials/medications were dated after initial use and maintained accordingly based on the manufacturers recommendation for one of two medication rooms and three of three medication carts reviewed for medication storage and labels. These failures placed the residents at risk for harm in receiving expired medications.  Findings included.  MEDICATION ROOM  During a joint observation of the unit 600 medication room on 02/06/2020 at 9:06 AM, Staff A, Registered Nurse (RN) observed an undated multi-dose vial of Humalog (Insulin) that was open.  In an interview at the time of the observation, Staff A further stated, multi-dose vial insulins were only good for 28 days from the day it was opened but there's no way to find when to discard this particular insulin.  MEDICATION CART #1  During a joint observation of Medication Cart #1 on 02/06/2020 at 9:11 AM, Staff A, RN found an undated Latanoprost (medicated eye drops) on the top drawer of the cart.  In an interview at the time of the observation, Staff A stated the eye drops was almost empty and it should have been dated when it was first opened. Staff A further stated, eye drops were only good for 28-30 days from the day it was opened but since the medication was not dated, there's no way to find when to discard this particular medication.  MEDICATION CART #2  During a joint observation of Medication Cart #2 on 02/06/2020 at 9:19 AM, Staff B, RN found an expired medicated eye drops for Resident #11. The eye drops had an opened date of 10/03/2019.  In an interview at the time of the observation, Staff B stated this |   | ER   | 820 Northwest 95th Street  | P CODE   |
| Ensure drugs and biologicals used in the facility are labeled in accordance with currently accepted professional principles; and all drugs and biologicals must be stored in locked compartments, separately locked, compartments for controlled drugs.  39651  Based on observation, interview and record review the facility failed to ensure multi dose vials/medications were dated after initial use and maintained accordingly based on the manufacturers recommendation for one of two medication rooms and three of three medication carts reviewed for medication storage and labels.  Findings included .  MEDICATION ROOM  During a joint observation of the unit 600 medication room on 02/06/2020 at 9:06 AM, Staff A, Registered Nurse (RN) observed an undated multi-dose vial of Humalog (Insulin) that was open.  In an interview at the time of the observation, Staff A stated the vial was half way gone and the vial should have been dated when it was first opened. Staff A trither stated, multi-dose vial insulins were only good for 28 days from the day it was opened but there's no way to find when to discard this particular insulin.  MEDICATION CART #1  During a joint observation of Medication Cart #1 on 02/06/2020 at 9:11 AM, Staff A, RN found an undated Latanoprost (medicated eye drops) on the top drawer of the cart.  In an interview at the time of the observation, Staff A stated the eye drops was almost empty and it should have been dated when it was first opened. Staff A turther stated, eye drops were only good for 28-30 days from the day it was opened but since the medication was not dated, there's no way to find when to discard this particular medication.  MEDICATION CART #2  During a joint observation of Medication Cart #2 on 02/06/2020 at 9:19 AM, Staff B, RN found an expired medicated eye drops for Resident #11. The eye drops had an opened date of 10/03/2019.  In an interview at the time of the observation, Staff B stated this particular eye drops was expired for almost   | For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | l<br>tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some  839651  Based on observation, interview and record review the facility failed to ensure multi dose vials/medications were dated after initial use and maintained accordingly based on the manufacturers recommendation for one of two medication rooms and three of three medication carts reviewed for medication storage and labels. These failures placed the residents at risk for harm in receiving expired medications.  Findings included .  MEDICATION ROOM  During a joint observation of the unit 600 medication room on 02/06/2020 at 9:06 AM, Staff A, Registered Nurse (RN) observed an undated multi-dose vial of Humalog (Insulin) that was open.  In an interview at the time of the observation, Staff A stated the vial was half way gone and the vial should have been dated when it was first opened. Staff A further stated, multi-dose vial insulins were only good for 28 days from the day it was opened but there's no way to find when to discard this particular insulin.  MEDICATION CART #1  During a joint observation of Medication Cart #1 on 02/06/2020 at 9:11 AM, Staff A, RN found an undated Latanoprost (medicated eye drops) on the top drawer of the cart.  In an interview at the time of the observation, Staff A stated the eye drops was almost empty and it should have been dated when it was first opened. Staff A further stated, eye drops were only good for 28-30 days from the day it was opened but since the medication was not dated, there's no way to find when to discard this particular medication.  MEDICATION CART #2  During a joint observation of Medication Cart #2 on 02/06/2020 at 9:19 AM, Staff B, RN found an expired medicated eye drops for Resident #11. The eye drops had an opened date of 10/03/2019.  In an interview at the time of the observation, Staff B stated this particular eye drops was expired for almost  | (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  |  |  | ion)   |
| MEDICATION CART #3  During a joint observation of Medication Cart #3 on 02/06/2020 at 9:42 AM, with Staff C, RN the following items were observed:  A. An open can of a liquid supplement with no open date.  (continued on next page)   | Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | Ensure drugs and biologicals used professional principles; and all drug locked, compartments for controlled 39651  Based on observation, interview an were dated after initial use and mai of two medication rooms and three These failures placed the residents Findings included.  MEDICATION ROOM  During a joint observation of the un Nurse (RN) observed an undated in In an interview at the time of the obhave been dated when it was first of 28 days from the day it was opened MEDICATION CART #1  During a joint observation of Medic Latanoprost (medicated eye drops)  In an interview at the time of the obhave been dated when it was first of from the day it was opened but since this particular medication.  MEDICATION CART #2  During a joint observation of Medic medicated eye drops for Resident in In an interview at the time of the obmonths and should have been discomplicated eye drops for Resident in In an interview at the time of the obmonths and should have been discomplicated eye drops for Resident in In an interview at the time of the obmonths and should have been discomplicated eye drops for Resident in In an interview at the time of the obmonths and should have been discomplicated eye drops for Resident in In Interview at the time of the obmonths and should have been discomplicated eye drops for Resident in In Interview at the time of the obmonths and should have been discomplicated eye drops for Resident in Interview at the time of the obmonths and should have been discomplicated eye drops for Resident in Interview at the time of the obmonths and should have been discomplicated eye drops for Resident in Interview at the time of the obmonths and should have been discomplicated eye drops for Resident in Interview at the time of the obmonths and should have been discomplicated eye drops for Resident in Interview at the time of the obmonths and should have been discomplicated eye drops for Resident in Interview at the time of the obmonths and should have been discomplicated eye drops for Resident in Interview at the ti | in the facility are labeled in accordance and biologicals must be stored in load drugs.  Index record review the facility failed to enterintained accordingly based on the man of three medication carts reviewed for at risk for harm in receiving expired multi-dose vial of Humalog (Insulin) that eservation, Staff A stated the vial was helpened. Staff A further stated, multi-dod but there's no way to find when to distribute the top drawer of the cart.  In on the top drawer of the cart.  In on the top drawer of the cart.  In one the medication was not dated, there are the medication was not dated, there are the medication, Staff B stated this particular particular arded 28-30 days after it was first used attion Cart #3 on 02/06/2020 at 9:42 After the cart #3 on | e with currently accepted cked compartments, separately sure multi dose vials/medications ufacturers recommendation for one medication storage and labels. The dications at 9:06 AM, Staff A, Registered to was open.  The dications were only good for scard this particular insulin.  My Staff A, RN found an undated as was almost empty and it should not be were only good for 28-30 days is no way to find when to discard the of 10/03/2019.  The eye drops was expired for almost 3 dd/opened. |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  (X1) PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center  S05042  STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 820 Northwest 95th Street 820 Northwest 95th Street 820 Northwest 95th Street 821 Northwest 95th Street 821 Northwest 95th Street 822 Northwest 95th Street 823 Northwest 95th Street 824 Northwest 95th Street 825 Northwest 95th Street 826 Northwest 95th Street 826 Northwest 95th Street 827 Northwest 95th Street 827 Northwest 95th Street 828 Northw |   |   |  | No. 0936-0391  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Ballard Center  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117  For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency.  (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  B. An undated medication cup with 4 pills with no labels and/or resident identifier.  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm Residents Affected - Some  B. An undated medication cup with 4 pills with no labels and/or resident identifier.  In an interview at the time of the observation, Staff C stated the canned supplement should have been labelled and dated when she first opened it. Staff C also stated she should have not pre-poured any medications and she should have at least labeled the cup with a resident identifier to ensure that it will not be given to a wrong resident.  In an interview on 02/06/2020 at 10:03 AM, Staff D, Resident Care Manager/RN stated multi dose medications, including insulin and eye drops should all have open dates and should have discarded 28 days after it was first used. Staff D also stated, nurses should not pre-pour any medications because this practice was not acceptable based on professional standards of practice.  |   | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:  | A. Building  | COMPLETED  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  B. An undated medication cup with 4 pills with no labels and/or resident identifier.  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some  B. An undated medication cup with 4 pills with no labels and/or resident identifier.  In an interview at the time of the observation, Staff C stated the canned supplement should have been labelled and dated when she first opened it. Staff C also stated she should have not pre-poured any medications and she should have at least labeled the cup with a resident identifier to ensure that it will not be given to a wrong resident.  In an interview on 02/06/2020 at 10:03 AM, Staff D, Resident Care Manager/RN stated multi dose medications, including insulin and eye drops should all have open dates and should have discarded 28 days after it was first used. Staff D also stated, nurses should not pre-pour any medications because this practice was not acceptable based on professional standards of practice.  |   | ER  | 820 Northwest 95th Street  | P CODE   |
| (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  B. An undated medication cup with 4 pills with no labels and/or resident identifier.  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some  B. An undated medication cup with 4 pills with no labels and/or resident identifier.  In an interview at the time of the observation, Staff C stated the canned supplement should have been labelled and dated when she first opened it. Staff C also stated she should have not pre-poured any medications and she should have at least labeled the cup with a resident identifier to ensure that it will not be given to a wrong resident.  In an interview on 02/06/2020 at 10:03 AM, Staff D, Resident Care Manager/RN stated multi dose medications, including insulin and eye drops should all have open dates and should have discarded 28 days after it was first used. Staff D also stated, nurses should not pre-pour any medications because this practice was not acceptable based on professional standards of practice.  | For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some  In an interview at the time of the observation, Staff C also stated she should have not pre-poured any medications and she should have at least labeled the cup with a resident identifier to ensure that it will not be given to a wrong resident.  In an interview on 02/06/2020 at 10:03 AM, Staff D, Resident Care Manager/RN stated multi dose medications, including insulin and eye drops should all have open dates and should have discarded 28 days after it was first used. Staff D also stated, nurses should not pre-pour any medications because this practice was not acceptable based on professional standards of practice.   | (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  |   |  | ion)   |
|  | Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | B. An undated medication cup with  In an interview at the time of the ob- labelled and dated when she first of medications and she should have a given to a wrong resident.  In an interview on 02/06/2020 at 10 medications, including insulin and a after it was first used. Staff D also s was not acceptable based on profe | 4 pills with no labels and/or resident in personal servation, Staff C stated the canned suppened it. Staff C also stated she shoul at least labeled the cup with a resident 0:03 AM, Staff D, Resident Care Manageye drops should all have open dates a stated, nurses should not pre-pour any essional standards of practice. | dentifier.  upplement should have been d have not pre-poured any identifier to ensure that it will not be ger/RN stated multi dose and should have discarded 28 days |

| -  | (1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  |                                      |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| JONNESHOUT   | ENTIFICATION NUMBER:  |   | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED           |
| 50   | 05042   | A. Building<br>B. Wing  | 02/26/2020                           |
|  |   |   |                                      |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER                                 |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI   | P CODE                               |
| Ballard Center   |   | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  |                                      |
|  |   |   |                                      |
| For information on the nursing home's plan t                 | to correct this deficiency, please cont                           | act the nursing nome or the state survey a  | agency.                              |
| ,  | JMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC<br>ach deficiency must be preceded by t | IENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying information   | on)                                  |
| uբ   |   | ional needs of residents, be prepared i<br>and meet the needs of the resident.  | n advance, be followed, be           |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm 12 | 2273  |   |                                      |
| fo   |   | d record review the facility failed to ens<br>on serving sizes on the preplanned me<br>k for malnutrition and weight loss.                                    |                                      |
| Fi   | indings included .  |   |                                      |
| we   | ere observed serving food for the                                 | d 1:10 PM, Staff RR, the cook and Stat<br>noon meal. After the meal was served,<br>in ( a guideline, identifying the portion s                                | , the serving sizes were verified    |
|  |   | tension, documented the cole served we a 1/3 cup scoop, to portion the sala   |                                      |
| Al (d  | Ithough the entree was served in a                                | noon meal a test tray was obtained, the a soup cup, which can hold 6 ounces, a ace in the bowl) was placed into the bo  | a scoop of rice or potatoes          |
| ha<br>ch   | ad planned the menu for the meal                                  | was provided. The FSD and the Regio<br>for fat Tuesday. The staff then provide<br>ntified the serving size should have be<br>be placed on top of the serving. | d a copy of the recipe used for      |
| se<br>Ri   | erved on the side and when asked                                  | esent during the survey, stated the rice<br>about the menu extension for the mea<br>erified a scoop of rice or potatoes was                                   | al, said the did not have one. Staff |
|  |   | and portion serving sizes were followe<br>lanned by the residents, placed then a  |                                      |
| R  | eference WAC 388-97-1160 (1)(a                                    | )(b)  |                                      |
| 35   | 5787  |   |                                      |
|  |   |   |                                      |
|  |   |   |                                      |
|  |   |   |                                      |
|  |   |   |                                      |
|  |   |   |                                      |
|  |   |   |                                      |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION       | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042                   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020                       |
|---|---|---|---|
|   |   | CTDEET ADDRESS OUTL CTATE TO  | D 0005  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLI                                | ER  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI   | P CODE  |
| Ballard Center  |   | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  |   |
| For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con                                 | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC<br>(Each deficiency must be preceded by          | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati  | on)   |
| F 0804  | Ensure food and drink is palatable,   | attractive, and at a safe and appetizing  | g temperature.  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | 12273   |   |   |
| Residents Affected - Some                                 | palatable, attractive, and at a safe a palatable and appetizing temperature | d record review the facility failed to ens<br>and appetizing temperature. Failure to<br>are resulted in 8 of 22 (#82, #39, #101,<br>food complaining about the taste, quali                                       | ensure meals served were at a #46, #406, #456, #103, #40)         |
|   | Findings included .   |   |   |
|   | awful, terrible, cold. Other residents                                      | ne food included the following several residence the food as does not have a Other resident's reported they routinel  | any taste, does not taste good,                                   |
|   | purpose of the meetings included r<br>The meeting minutes, were provide     | rovided meeting minutes from the Men<br>eview of the menu and to get feed back<br>of for the last six months. The notes red<br>f 2019 lack did not occur, due to lack o   | cabout the food/ meals serviced.                                  |
|   | On August of 2019, residents comp<br>diet, lack of condiments, and water    | olained about lack of sufficient protein by soup.   | eing served, lack of variety in the                               |
|   | On November of 2019, the residen  | t's complained not getting condiments   | with meals.   |
|   | On 12/11/2019, the same issue wit   | h condiments was reported, as a contir  | nuing problem.  |
|   |   | 4/2020, it residents report the menu wa<br>I whipped cream from their meals the n   |   |
|   | months. Review of 11 of the grieva issues included: under cooked food       | ual grievances concerning the food wer<br>nces found complaints about a variety<br>ds, not meeting preferences, not provid<br>to safely handle foods brought into the   | of issues were documented. The ing a diabetic diet and grievances |
|   | preplanned menu, used by the faci which was rotated. When asked ho          | of the meal service, the Regional Dieti<br>lity. Staff XX, the Regional Dietitian, sa<br>w many times a year the menu change<br>liable for each meal. Serving the same<br>ald limit the variety of foods offered. | id the facility utilized a 3 week cycle ed, Staff XX said two and |
|   | (continued on next page)  |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   | 1   |   |   |

|  |   |   | No. 0938-0391  |
|--|---|---|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIE<br>Ballard Center  | ER  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   | P CODE   |
| For information on the nursing home's  | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC  | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati  | on)  |
| F 0804 Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm Residents Affected - Some | asked about their use, Staff XX star pointing out that the trays sometime a resident change the location for the in the main dining room.  On 02/25/2020, at 1:10 PM, three recomplained the food taste burnt and the dining area shortly after looking food tasted burnt, and said she ate pallet was observed.  On 02/25/2020 at 1:25 pm, the tray to deliver and assist residents with temperatures of the food were obtained in the plate was a corn muffind 124 DF.  On 02/25/2020 at 2:15 PM, during a Director and Staff XX, said they we temperature testing. They contacte serving sizes for the mail entree was said that a menu extension was no acknowledged the facility did not have resident preferences were consisted. | ere not consistently used, to assist in mated they heated pallets were not used it es remain on the cart in the dining room he meal. Staff XX commented it would non sample Resident's remained in the dinad refused the meal. A second residual over the tray. The third Resident agreit anyway. It was also noted a tray, remained from a test tray. The vegetable have plate, the temperature was 119 Detention of the entree, chicken a follow interview, was completed with the disappointed to hear the residents of the Cook, who had prepared the means not followed. Staff XX, reported the next that the provided to staff because it was a speare enough of the heated pallets to use the means and the cook, ensure the menu variety, by residents contributed to residents experience. | n the main dining room. After n, for an extended period of time, if be a good ideal to start using them dining room, one of them dent also refused the meal, and left ed with their table mate that the mained on the cart, but not heated NAC, was the only staff in the area he cart and served at 1:50 PM, the ad been portioned into a small glass grees Farhreneit (DF), the other en and shrimp Gumbo, was only the Staff QQ, the Food Service comments and the results of the al, and discovered the portion resident helped plan the menu and de for all the meal trays. |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION               | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building   | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED   |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|
|   | 505042  | B. Wing   | 02/26/2020   |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLI  | ER  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI   | P CODE   |  |
| Ballard Center  |   | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  |  |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                             | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.  |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC<br>(Each deficiency must be preceded by  | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati  | on)  |  |
| F 0812  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | Procure food from sources approve in accordance with professional sta   | ed or considered satisfactory and store, andards.   | , prepare, distribute and serve food                                 |  |
| Residents Affected - Many   | distributed under sanitary condition food preparation equipment, was k  | nd record review the facility failed to ensus. Failure to ensure foods were stored ept in a clean and sanitary condition, a for a food borne illness for all resident   | at the appropriate temperature, nd ensure foods were labeled and     |  |
|   | Findings included .   |   |  |  |
|   | Main kitchen and food service area  | ı   |  |  |
|   | On 02/05/2020, during the initial tour of the kitchen between at 9:15 AM, the handwashing station in the main kitchen was out of paper towels to dry your hands after washing.  |   |  |  |
|   | There were two whole turkey roasts, found on the shelf in the walk in refrigerator. There was no date to identify when they were placed in the refrigerator. Staff QQ, the Food Service Manager, stated the roasts were cooked the previous evening and were intended to be used for the meal that day. When Staff QQ tested the temperature and found the roasts were at a temperature of 44 degrees Fahrenheit. |   |  |  |
|   |   | temperature during cooling, Staff QQ, e<br>ening, and no staff was available to mo  |  |  |
|   | they monitor the shelf life of the sup<br>days of thawing. Staff QQ stated th   | shakes were found in the service kitche<br>pplements, which are delivered frozen a<br>le delivery date was on the boxes, and<br>t dated when they leave the kitchen, be | and needed to be used within 14 are used with-in a week of delivery. |  |
|   |   | lispenser, appeared soiled, along with t<br>pment was maintained and cleaned, St<br>vas cleaned and/or maintained.  |  |  |
|   |   | 05/2020, at 10:00 AM, Staff QQ, stated were not monitored while cooling. (Coo   |  |  |
|   | table for holding of hot food and tra<br>occurred) the exterior windows wer   | 10:00 AM, in the hallway between the<br>ny assembly occurred) and the main kite<br>re open. The screens covering the wind<br>to bugs and other undesirable vermin.      | chen (where food preparation dows were loose fitting and had         |  |
|   | (continued on next page)  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION  (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center  STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117  For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency.  (XA) ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES [Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  On 02/14/2020 at 5:30 AM, during a follow up tour in the main kitchen, the handwashing station in the main kitchen did not have any paper towels available. One unnamed dietary aide was present, and Staff RR, the cook arrived within the next few minutes.  The blade on the can opener had built up grim adhered to it.  The bases of both the blender, and a commercial food processor were soiled with food spills and splash. The counters were observed with food spills, crumbs and dried food splash.  The counters were observed with food particulate matter and spills, in various places throughout the food preparation area.  A white colored dried spill was observed in a sink (located next to the handwashing sink.)  The floor in the dish-room was soiled with bit of paper and other garbage scattered on the surface.  At 5:40 AM, Staff RR, who entered the kitchen to begin preparing the breakfast meal, acknowledged the equipment and areas in the kitchen had not been properly cleaned and provided reassurance the area would be cleaned, before preparing the meal.  Resident food storage areas on units  The facility policy entitled Food: safe Handling for Foods From Visitors which was updated on 07/2019. The policy noted that if food not intended for immediate consumption was brought to the facility staff would label the liem with the residents name and date, and would be stored for 7 days.  On 02/05/2020, a refrigerator was observed in besement floor (near the elevator). The refrigerator was observed in before the difference in the |   | .a.a 50.7.665  |  | No. 0938-0391   |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| Ballard Center  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117  For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the state survey agency.  (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  F 0812  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Many  On 02/14/2020 at 5:30 AM, during a follow up tour in the main kitchen, the handwashing station in the main kitchen did not have any paper towels available. One unnamed dietary aide was present, and Staff RR, the cook arrived within the next few minutes.  The blade on the can opener had built up grim adhered to it.  The bases of both the blender, and a commercial food processor were soiled with food spills and splash.  The grill, was soiled with food spills, crumbs and dried food splash.  The counters were observed with food particulate matter and spills, in various places throughout the food preparation area.  A white colored dried spill was observed in a sink (located next to the handwashing sink.)  The floor in the dish-room was soiled with bit of paper and other garbage scattered on the surface.  At 5:40 AM, Staff RR, who entered the kitchen to begin preparing the breakfast meal, acknowledged the equipment and areas in the kitchen had not been properly cleaned and provided reassurance the area would be cleaned, before preparing the meal.  Resident food storage areas on units  The facility policy entitled Food: safe Handling for Foods From Visitors which was updated on 07/2019. The policy noted that if food not intended for immediate consumption was brought to the facility staff would label the item with the resident's name and date, and would be stored for 7 days.  On 02/05/2020, a refrigerator was observed in basement floor (near the elevator). The refrigerator conditions in the refrigerator, based and provided reassurance the refrigerator. One was a partially eaten rack if ribs, the othe |   | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:   | A. Building  | COMPLETED   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  On 02/14/2020 at 5:30 AM, during a follow up tour in the main kitchen, the handwashing station in the main kitchen did not have any paper towels available. One unnamed dietary aide was present, and Staff RR, the cook arrived within the next few minutes.  The blade on the can opener had built up grim adhered to it.  The blade on the can opener had built up grim adhered to it.  The grill, was soiled with food spills, crumbs and dried food splash.  The counters were observed with food particulate matter and spills, in various places throughout the food preparation area.  A white colored dried spill was observed in a sink (located next to the handwashing sink.)  The floor in the dish-room was soiled with bit of paper and other garbage scattered on the surface.  At 5:40 AM, Staff RR, who entered the kitchen to begin preparing the breakfast meal, acknowledged the equipment and areas in the kitchen had not been properly cleaned and provided reassurance the area would be cleaned, before preparing the meal.  Resident food storage areas on units  The facility policy entitled Food: safe Handling for Foods From Visitors which was updated on 07/2019. The policy noted that if food not intended for immediate consumption was brought to the facility staff would label the item with the residents name and date, and would be stored for 7 days.  On 02/05/2020, a refrigerator was observed in basement floor (near the elevator). The refrigerator was fount to have three food items, only one of the items was labeled with a name but no date. The two other items in the refrigerator did not include a name or identify the date they were placed in the refrigerator. One was a partially eaten rack if ribs, the other was tub of humus that identified a sell by date of 12/09/2019. The refrigerator, had a large dried spill in the drawer, which was visible in the clear plastic drawer.  On 02/07/2020, the foods  |   | ER   | 820 Northwest 95th Street  | P CODE  |
| F 0812 Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm Residents Affected - Many  On 02/14/2020 at 5:30 AM, during a follow up tour in the main kitchen, the handwashing station in the main kitchen did not have any paper towels available. One unnamed dietary aide was present, and Staff RR, the cook arrived within the next few minutes.  The blade on the can opener had built up grim adhered to it.  The bases of both the blender, and a commercial food processor were soiled with food spills and splash.  The grill, was soiled with food spills, crumbs and dried food splash.  The counters were observed with food particulate matter and spills, in various places throughout the food preparation area.  A white colored dried spill was observed in a sink (located next to the handwashing sink.)  The floor in the dish-room was soiled with bit of paper and other garbage scattered on the surface.  At 5:40 AM, Staff RR, who entered the kitchen to begin preparing the breakfast meal, acknowledged the equipment and areas in the kitchen had not been properly cleaned and provided reassurance the area would be cleaned, before preparing the meal.  Resident food storage areas on units  The facility policy entitled Food: safe Handling for Foods From Visitors which was updated on 07/2019. The policy noted that if food not intended for immediate consumption was brought to the facility staff would label the item with the resident's name and date, and would be stored for 7 days.  On 02/05/2020, a refrigerator was observed in basement floor (near the elevator). The refrigerator was found to have three food items, only one of the items was labeled with a name but no date. The two other items in the refrigerator did not include a name or identify the date they were placed in the refrigerator. One was a partially eaten rack if ribs. the other was tub of humus that identified a sell by date of 12/09/2019. The refrigerator, had a large dried spill in the drawer, which was visible in the clear plastic drawer.                                | For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey a  | agency.   |
| kitchen did not have any paper towels available. One unnamed dietary aide was present, and Staff RR, the cook arrived within the next few minutes.  The blade on the can opener had built up grim adhered to it.  The bases of both the blender, and a commercial food processor were soiled with food spills and splash.  The grill, was soiled with food spills, crumbs and dried food splash.  The counters were observed with food particulate matter and spills, in various places throughout the food preparation area.  A white colored dried spill was observed in a sink (located next to the handwashing sink.)  The floor in the dish-room was soiled with bit of paper and other garbage scattered on the surface.  At 5:40 AM, Staff RR, who entered the kitchen to begin preparing the breakfast meal, acknowledged the equipment and areas in the kitchen had not been properly cleaned and provided reassurance the area would be cleaned, before preparing the meal.  Resident food storage areas on units  The facility policy entitled Food: safe Handling for Foods From Visitors which was updated on 07/2019. The policy noted that if food not intended for immediate consumption was brought to the facility staff would label the item with the resident's name and date, and would be stored for 7 days.  On 02/05/2020, a refrigerator was observed in basement floor (near the elevator). The refrigerator was found to have three food items, only one of the items was labeled with a name but no date. The two other items in the refrigerator did not include a name or identify the date they were placed in the refrigerator. One was a partially eaten rack if ribs, the other was tub of humus that identified a sell by date of 12/09/2019. The refrigerator, had a large dried spill in the drawer, which was visible in the clear plastic drawer.  On 02/07/2020, the foods were no longer in the refrigerator, however the dried food spill in the drawer  | (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  |  |  | on)   |
| On 12/21/2020, at 11:20 AM, another refrigerator was observed in the nurse's station in the basement. Ten undated unlabeled health shake supplements, were observed. Three carry out packages of food were found but they were undated and did not identify the name of the resident they belonged to. Two additional dishes of food were found in plastic containers with no labels or dates. A peanut butter sandwich dated, 02/14/20, but did not identify who it was intended for.  At 11:30 AM, Staff K, a Registered Nurse and Resident Care Manager verified the items should be labeled with the resident name and date the item was placed in the refrigerator.  (continued on next page)   | Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | kitchen did not have any paper tow cook arrived within the next few min. The blade on the can opener had be a seen of both the blender, and the grill, was soiled with food spills. The counters were observed with for preparation area.  A white colored dried spill was observed with food in the dish-room was soiled. At 5:40 AM, Staff RR, who entered equipment and areas in the kitchen be cleaned, before preparing the min. Resident food storage areas on unit. The facility policy entitled Food: saf policy noted that if food not intended the item with the resident's name at to have three food items, only one of the refrigerator did not include a nat partially eaten rack if ribs, the other refrigerator, had a large dried spill in the one of the contained visible.  On 12/21/2020, at 11:20 AM, anoth undated unlabeled health shake subtout they were undated and did not of food were found in plastic contained the did not identify who it was intended with the resident name and date the with the reside | els available. One unnamed dietary aidnutes.  uilt up grim adhered to it.  a commercial food processor were soid, crumbs and dried food splash.  bood particulate matter and spills, in variated in a sink (located next to the handed with bit of paper and other garbage is the kitchen to begin preparing the breath had not been properly cleaned and preal.  Its  ie Handling for Foods From Visitors which do for immediate consumption was bround date, and would be stored for 7 days observed in basement floor (near the election of the items was labeled with a name begin the drawer, which was visible in the consumption was bround the drawer, which was visible in the consumer in the refrigerator, however the consumer in the refrigerator, however the consumer in the refrigerator was observed in the number of the resident they be the swith no labels or dates. A peanut in ded for.  Nurse and Resident Care Manager verifications. | de was present, and Staff RR, the diled with food spills and splash.  dious places throughout the food dwashing sink.)  scattered on the surface.  akfast meal, acknowledged the ovided reassurance the area would dich was updated on 07/2019. The upht to the facility staff would label s.  devator). The refrigerator was found out no date. The two other items in the din the refrigerator. One was a by date of 12/09/2019. The clear plastic drawer.  dried food spill in the drawer  dried food spill in the drawer  se's station in the basement. Ten by out packages of food were found, belonged to. Two additional dishes butter sandwich dated, 02/14/20, |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION                                 | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
|---|--|--|---|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIE Ballard Center  | R  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, Z<br>820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117   | P CODE  |
| For information on the nursing home's p   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | l<br>tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC   | CIENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informat  | ion)  |
| Evel of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Many | across the hallway, in a utility room were observed, that included a nan more then 30 days. Two of the bag whole fresh peppers that were soft  On 02/21/2020, the other refrigerat the 200 and 300 hallway. There we identify the resident nor were they identified a current resident, but ha | or located in the medication storage ro<br>ere two carry out cartons of food, restand<br>dated. A bag contained a piece of fried<br>d been in refrigerator for 10 days. Staf<br>, reported all the food items, belonged<br>I or dated. | nree bags of raw fresh vegetables tems had been in the refrigerator on ends, and another bag had som, at the nurses station, between urant style found. They did not chicken, dated 02/12/2020. It f D, who was in the medication |

|   | (  | (  | ()   |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION          | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION   | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED   |  |
|   | 505042   | A. Building B. Wing  | 02/26/2020   |  |
|   |  | D. Willig  |  |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLII                               | ER   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI  | P CODE   |  |
| Ballard Center  |  | 820 Northwest 95th Street  |  |  |
|   |  | Seattle, WA 98117  |  |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.  |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC   |  |  |  |
|   | (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  |  |  |
| F 0813  | Have a policy regarding use and st   | orage of foods brought to residents by   | family and other visitors.   |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | 12273  |  |  |  |
| ·   |  | nd record review, the facility failed to en  |  |  |
| Residents Affected - Some                                 | seven residents (#65, #92) who file  | s brought to residents by family or visito<br>ad grievances with the facility. Failure to<br>act quality of life and nutritional intake fo   | ensure the facility policy was   |  |
|   | Findings included  |  |  |  |
|   | documented if the food items were<br>ensuring the appropriate utensils a<br>immediate consumption, the staff v                                       | evised 07/2019, entitled Food: safe Har<br>intended for immediate consumption a<br>nd dishware, and assist in reheating the<br>yould label the item with the resident na<br>e for reheating the food items in the un                                   | staff member would assist with<br>e items. If not intended for<br>ame and date, and store for 7 days.  |  |
|   | seconds.   | e for refleating the food items in the un  | it filliciowave, to 103 degrees for 13   |  |
|   |  | packet, included a booklet entitled 2019<br>be handled and stored in a safe and s  |  |  |
|   | Resident # 65  |  |  |  |
|   | store and reheat, commercially pre<br>an inservice training with staff that<br>noted food can only be kept in the                                    | 9/2019, Resident #65, filed a grievance pared frozen meals. The facility responstated ALL STAFF - we do not reheat frefrigerator for 3 days, which conflicted ion packet. There was no evidence any s. (see citation under F 565)                      | ded to the grievance by conducting<br>ood for residents/visitors. and also<br>with the facility policy and                                       |  |
|   | Resident #92   |  |  |  |
|   | and want to be reheated in the faci<br>the Registered Dietitian, Food Sen-<br>from home . The facility contacted<br>from home. Another document atta | e was filed from Resident #92. The formality. An undated document attached to vice Manager, and the resident, who repetite spouse who had reiterated the resident, was dated 11/06/2019, which income to warm up food for the residents are it's warm. | the grievance noted a meeting, with ported typically has food brought in dent prefers to have food brought in dicated the DNS, called the spouse |  |
|   | (continued on next page)   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |

| SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI 820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117 tact the nursing home or the state survey.  | P CODE  |
|---|---|---|
| SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC  | Seattle, WA 98117   |   |
| SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFIC  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   |   |
|   |   | agency.   |
|   | IENCIES<br>full regulatory or LSC identifying informati   | on)   |
| During an interview on 02/25/2020 at 10:20 AM, the Administrator was asked about reheating foods for residents that had been brought in by visitors. She stated, the facility did not reheat foods brought in, and stated it took too much time for the staff to reheat foods and they needed training on reheating foods. Wher asked if they had considered an alternate system to reheat foods such as allowing families or residents access to a microwave, she stated No as there was no microwave available to re-heat foods. After asking if the residents were informed of the change in facility policy, the administrator stated that she did not know and would look for additional information, however no further information was provided. |   |   |
| No Reference WAC available.   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   | During an interview on 02/25/2020 residents that had been brought in stated it took too much time for the asked if they had considered an alt access to a microwave, she stated the residents were informed of the and would look for additional inform | During an interview on 02/25/2020 at 10:20 AM, the Administrator was asl residents that had been brought in by visitors. She stated, the facility did n stated it took too much time for the staff to reheat foods and they needed asked if they had considered an alternate system to reheat foods such as access to a microwave, she stated No as there was no microwave availab the residents were informed of the change in facility policy, the administrat and would look for additional information, however no further information of |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION        | (XI) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |
|--|---|--|---|
| NAME OF PROMPTS OF SUPPLIE                                 |   | CTDEET ADDRESS OUT CTATE TO  | D CODE                                      |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLI                                 | ER  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI  | P CODE                                      |
| Ballard Center 820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117 |   |  |   |
| For information on the nursing home's                      | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.                                     |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  | ion)  |
| F 0838  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or                    |   | ide assessment to determine what resc<br>day-to-day operations and emergencie  |   |
| potential for actual harm                                  | 38430   |  |   |
| Residents Affected - Some                                  | assessment with the necessary info  | ew, the facility failed to put in place, co<br>ormation as required to meet the needs<br>the facility at risk for unmet care needs | s of each resident of the facility.         |
|  | Findings included .   |  |   |
|  | A review of the facility assessment documentation as required:  | , dated 02/07/2019, showed it was mis-   | sing the following information and          |
|  | <ul> <li>A) The staff training/education and competencies that are necessary to meet the needs of each resident.</li> <li>B) The physical environment, equipment, services, and physical plan consideration to meet the needs of the residents/resident population.</li> <li>C) Pertinent facts or descriptions of the resident population that must be taken into account when determining staffing and resource needs (e.g. residents' preferences with regard to daily schedules, waking, bathing, activities, naps, food, going to bed, etc.)</li> <li>D) Contract memorandum of understanding, or other agreements with third parties to meet the needs of the resident during normal operations and emergencies.</li> </ul> |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  | During an interview and record review on 02/19/2020 at 1:03 PM with the Administrator, the facility assessment showed sections that were missing required information. The Administrator stated, Okay.  |  |   |
|  | No associated WAC reference   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION       | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020                              |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR CURRULER                              |  | CERTAIN ARREST CITY CTATE 71  | D CODE   |  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER                              |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI   | PCODE  |  |
| Ballard Center  |  | 820 Northwest 95th Street<br>Seattle, WA 98117  |  |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey a   | agency.  |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  |   | on)  |  |
| F 0880  | Provide and implement an infection   | n prevention and control program.   |  |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | **NOTE- TERMS IN BRACKETS H  | HAVE BEEN EDITED TO PROTECT CO  | ONFIDENTIALITY** 41070   |  |
| Residents Affected - Some                                 | Based on observation, interview, and record review, the facility failed to follow an effective infection control practices for two of two residents (#82 & #63) reviewed for wound care observations. In addition, the facility failed to dispose biohazard waste appropriately for Resident #82, appropriately care and document use of intravenous tubing for Resident #105, and failed to perform hand hygiene for three of three residents (#406, #408 & #82) reviewed during medication pass. The facility also failed to provide education and training to staff regarding highly contagious diseases and isolation precautions. These failures placed the residents at risk for acquiring facility acquired or healthcare-associated infections, related complications, and a diminished quality of life. |   |  |  |
|   | Findings included .  |   |  |  |
|   | Review of the facility policy titled: Infection Control Policies and Procedure revised on 01/06/2020, showed In addition to Standard Precautions, Enhanced Barrier Precautions and Contact Precautions will be used for novel or targeted multi-drug resistant organisms (MDROs) per the Centers for Disease Prevention & Control (CDC) guidance. To reduce the risk of transmission of epidemiologically [plan/evaluate strategies to prevent illness] important microorganisms by direct or indirect contact.  |   |  |  |
|   | The policy also stated to follow the CDC guidelines below:   |   |  |  |
|   | 1. Standard Precaution - applies to all patient [resident], use PPE [Personal Protective Equipment - gloves, gown, or face protection] for any potential exposure to blood, body fluids, mucous membranes and non-intact skin, and potentially contaminated environmental surfaces or equipment. Change PPE before caring for another patient.   |   |  |  |
|   | targeted MDRO. Use of PPE (glove bathing/showering, transferring, pro  | er Precautions - applies to resident with known infected or colonized with a novel or se of PPE (gloves and gown) prior to high contact care activity (ADL Care [dressing, transferring, providing hygiene, changing linens, briefs or assisting with toileting, device s central line [intravenous lines], urinary catheter, feeding tube, tracheostomy, and wound ning requiring a dressing]. |  |  |
|   | in any of the following situations: pu<br>unable to be covered or contained.   | resident with known infected or coloniz<br>resence of diarrhea, draining wounds, o<br>Use of PPE [gloves and gown - don be<br>ner patient; and face protection may be   | or other sites of secretions that are efore room entry, doff before room |  |
|   | Healthcare Settings recommendati (HICPAC) include the following stro   | on Prevention and Control Practices for<br>ons of the Healthcare Infection Control<br>ong recommendations for hand hygiene<br>ased hand rub or wash with soap and v   | Practices Advisory Committee in healthcare settings: Healthcare          |  |
|   | (continued on next page)   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |  |

|   |   |  | No. 0936-0391   |
|---|---|--|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION               | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center                      |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117   |   |
| For information on the nursing home's                             | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | l<br>tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  |  |   |
| F 0880  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | Immediately before touching a patient, before performing an aseptic task (placing an indwelling device) or handling invasive medical devices. Before moving from work on a soiled body site to a clean body site on the same patient. After touching a patient or the patient's immediate environment. After contact with blood, body fluids, or contaminated surfaces, and immediately after glove removal.  |  |   |
| Residents Affected - Some   | DRAINING WOUNDS with MRSA   | [Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus A  | ureus]  |
|   | RESIDENT #82  |  |   |
|   | Resident #82 was admitted to the facility on [DATE] with diagnoses that included MRSA (Methicillin Resistant Staphylococcus Aureus - infections caused by specific bacteria that are resistant to commonly used antibiotics) on his legs and Hepatitis C (HCV - is a viral infection that causes liver inflammation, sometimes leading to serious liver damage).  |  |   |
|   | An observation on 02/05/2020 at 11:00 AM, the resident was up in his wheelchair, in his room, the resident had wounds on his upper and lower legs, and the wounds on the resident's legs were draining on his pants and shoes.  |  |   |
|   | An observation on 02/06/2020 at 10:05 AM, the resident was up in his wheelchair, in his room, the wounds on the resident's bilateral [both] upper and lower legs were covered with dressings, and the dressings on the resident's upper and lower legs were soaked with fresh blood. The blood coming from the resident's wounds were draining to his pants and shoes. The resident was also observed touched his wounds, wheeled himself out of his room, touched the handrails in the hallway, the elevator button, and went up to the main level to the smoking area. The resident was not reminded or cued to wash his hands prior to leaving his room. |  |   |
|   | aware what kind of infection precal<br>tested positive for nasal MRSA, an<br>specific reason for Resident #90's   | BPM, Staff O, Nursing Assistant Regist<br>ution was being observed for Resident<br>d had tracheostomy). Staff O stated sh<br>infection control precaution. Staff O, sta<br>vering trays for Resident #82 because t | #82's roommate (Resident #90 who be would ask the nurse for the most ated they did not need to gown up          |
|   | Resident #82 and Resident #90. S<br>day. Staff R stated the resident's ro<br>a tracheostomy, and she would use  | B PM, Staff F, RN, stated she was not staff R stated she was an agency nurse commate (Resident #90) should be one gloves, wear a mask, and gown up. He night shift nurse did not tell her anythe residents have.   | and it was her very first shift that<br>contact precaution because he had<br>lowever, for Resident #82, Staff F |
|   | Nursing Assistant Certified went in   | :29 PM, Staff JJ, Housekeeping and La<br>and out of the residents room and did<br>are of what other precautions to observ  | not do hand hygiene and they did  |
|   | (continued on next page)  |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |

|   |  |  | No. 0936-0391  |
|---|--|--|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION               | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing   | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER  Ballard Center                      |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117  |  |
| For information on the nursing home's                             | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  |  |
| F 0880  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | A joint observation with Staff II, Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant on 02/07/2020 at 10:22 AM, observed with the surveyor that Resident #82 was wheeling himself in the 600 hallway and all the way to the elevator with his left leg wound uncovered and actively bleeding. The blood was draining from the resident's leg wounds to his socks and shoes, the carpet and on the elevator floor while wheeling himself.  |  |  |
| Residents Affected - Some   | A joint observation on 02/07/2020 at 10:34 AM, with Resident #82's doctor, Resident #82 was wheeling himself in the 600 hallway, and all the way to the elevator with his left leg wound uncovered and actively bleeding. The blood was draining from the wound, to his socks and shoes, to the carpet and the elevator floor. The resident's doctor stated the wound should be covered because the resident had an active infection related to MRSA of the wound on his legs, and stated the likelihood of spreading the infection was very high because there was no plan to contain the infection and the resident was mobile [independent with wheelchair mobility]. |  |  |
|   | An observation and interview on 02/10/2020 at 12:43 PM, Staff L, Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN), and the surveyor found a soiled dressing on top the resident's bedside drawer, and in the resident's garbage. The soiled dressing was bloody with slight yellowish and dark brown drainage. Staff L stated the soiled dressings should have been disposed to a biohazard container.   |  |  |
|   | An observation on 02/10/2020 at 1:39 PM, the resident was observed touching the roommate's bed (Resident #90) while walking towards his bed to get a cigarette. The resident then wheeled himself out of his room, touching the handrail in the hallway, touched the elevator button, and went up to the main level to the smoking area. The resident did not wash his hands when he left his room.  |  |  |
|   | Control Nurse informed her that Re<br>Standard plus Contact Precaution,<br>plus Contact Precaution fell off. Th<br>precautions, and should be assistir   | PM, the Director of Nursing Services (<br>esident #82 was on Enhanced Precauti<br>and both signs should be posted by the<br>e DNS stated that she was aware that<br>ng the residents to wash their hands build need to train their staff with infection  | on and Resident #90 should be on<br>e residents' room but the Standard<br>staff were not following the<br>it hand hygiene was not happening. |
|   | soiled dressings should be dispose   | at 10:29 AM, the DNS stated the expert at 10:29 AM, the D | t was an infection control issue, she  |
|   | USE OF INTRAVENOUS [IV] LINE   | SET  |  |
|   | RESIDENT #105  |  |  |
|   | osteomyelitis (infection of the bone   | facility on [DATE] with diagnoses that ) and peripheral vascular disease (a slin a blood vessel and may affect arteri  | ow and circulation disorder caused   |
|   | (continued on next page)   |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  | (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED            |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| THE PERSON SOURCESTION                           | 505042   | A. Building   | 02/26/2020                            |
|  | 303042   | B. Wing   | 02/20/2020                            |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER                     |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI   | P CODE                                |
| Ballard Center                                   |  | 820 Northwest 95th Street   |                                       |
| Seattle, WA 98117                                |  |   |                                       |
| For information on the nursing home's            | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.                               |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG                               | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  |   |                                       |
|  | (Each deficiency must be preceded by   | full regulatory or LSC identifying informati                                      | on)                                   |
| F 0880   | Review of the February 2020 Medi   | cation Administration Record (MAR) ar   | nd Treatment Administration Record    |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or                  | (TAR) showed the resident was red  | ceiving Ceftriaxone (an antibiotic) Sodiu   | um Solution reconstituted 2 gram      |
| potential for actual harm                        | Bacteremia until 03/26/2020 [this n  | graph every 24 hours for Osteomyelitis seconedication was started on 01/30/2020]. | Further review of the MAR and         |
| Residents Affected - Some                        | TAR showed no documentation that recommendation and guidance.  | at the IV line tubing set was being chan  | ged every 24 hours per pharmacy       |
|  | An observation on 02/07/2020 at 9  | :25 AM, the resident was up in his whe  | elchair in his room in the resident's |
|  | room there was an IV pole, hanging   | g in the IV pole was an empty bag of C  |                                       |
|  | dated. The resident stated he had  | shivers after dialysis.   |                                       |
|  |  | on 02/19/2020 at 3:07 PM, Staff K, Re   |                                       |
|  | Registered Nurse (RN), stated the resident was receiving Ceftriaxone until 03/26/20 for Osteomyelitis to Group 3 Strep Bacteria in his vertebrae T5-T6 complicated by epidural access.   |   |                                       |
|  | A joint observation on 02/19/2020 at 3:18 PM, Staff K observed an IV pole in the resident's room, hanging in   |   |                                       |
|  | the pole was an empty bag of Ceftriaxone with an IV line attached to the bag. The IV line was not dated.  Staff K stated that there should be an order to change the IV line every evening [every 24 hours] but she                                    |   |                                       |
|  | could not find it in the physician order or in the February MAR and TAR. Staff K also stated she was unable  |   |                                       |
|  | to prove that licensed nurses were changing the IV line every evening because there was no order for it and it was not written in the MAR or TAR.  |   |                                       |
|  | An interview on 02/26/2020 at 11:10 AM, the Director of Nursing Services stated the expectation was to   |   |                                       |
|  | change the IV line every 24 hours, and it should be dated.   |   |                                       |
|  | 39651  |   |                                       |
|  | MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION  |   |                                       |
|  |  | :44 AM, Staff E, Registered Nurse (RN   |                                       |
|  |  | iene observed before and after the med<br>g a subcutaneous injection (a shot give |                                       |
|  | and muscle), no hand hygiene was performed.  |   |                                       |
|  |  | :57 AM, Staff E, RN, was passing Resi   |                                       |
|  | no hand hygiene observed before and after the medication pass, before and after resident contact, and after administering the resident's inhalation medications, no hand hygiene was performed.  |   |                                       |
|  | Enhanced Barrier Precautions and   | Standard plus Contact Precautions we  | ere posted for most of the residents  |
|  | Enhanced Barrier Precautions and Standard plus Contact Precautions were posted for most of the residents in the 600 hall, and Staff E was not following the precautions posted on the residents' door with Enhanced and Standard (Contact Presentings) |   |                                       |
|  | and Standard/Contact Precautions.  |   |                                       |
|  | (continued on next page)   |   |                                       |
|  |  |   |                                       |
|  |  |   |                                       |
|  |  |   |                                       |
|  |  |   |                                       |
|  |  |   |                                       |

| F 0880  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some  An interview on 02/07/2020 at 9:18 AM, Staff E, RN, stated she warprised that almost all residents were on enhanced precaution stated she did not understand why because the residents' care potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some  An observation on 02/07/2020 at 9:11 AM, Staff E, RN, was pass hand hygiene observed before and after the medication pass, be administering the resident's inhalation medication, no hand hygie wounds with MRSA on his legs was on Standard plus Contact Provident's infection control precautions.  An interview on 02/07/2020 at 9:18 AM, Staff F, RN, stated that a infection control precautions, and she should have washed her how for Resident #82 who had MRSA precautions. Staff F stated that all residents in the 600 hall were on enhanced precautions.  An interview on 02/07/2020 at 9:21 AM, Staff G, Infection Control not trained or educated Staff E, RN, on infection control program were not followed during medication pass observations that day.  MDRO [Multi-Drug Resistant Organisms] in the URINE  Resident #407 was admitted to the facility on [DATE], with diagnorm.   | COMPLETED 02/26/2020  STATE, ZIP CODE   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Ballard Center  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117  For information on the nursing home's plan to correct this deficiency, please contact the nursing home or the star (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some  An interview on 02/07/2020 at 9:18 AM, Staff E, RN, stated she was surprised that almost all residents were on enhanced precaution stated she did not understand why because the residents' care potential for actual harm  An observation on 02/07/2020 at 9:11 AM, Staff F, RN, was pass hand hygiene observed before and after the medication pass, be administering the resident's inhalation medication, no hand hygiene observed before and after the medication, and she should have washed her had for Resident #82 who had MRSA precautions. Staff F, stated that all residents in the 600 hall were on enhanced precautions.  An interview on 02/07/2020 at 9:18 AM, Staff F, RN, stated that all residents in the 600 hall were on enhanced precautions.  An interview on 02/07/2020 at 9:21 AM, Staff G, Infection Contron trained or educated Staff E, RN, on infection control program were not followed during medication pass observations that day.  MDRO [Multi-Drug Resistant Organisms] in the URINE  Resident #407 was admitted to the facility on [DATE], with diagnated the state of the facility on [DATE], with diagnated to the facility on [DATE].                      |   |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying  An interview on 02/07/2020 at 9:18 AM, Staff E, RN, stated she was surprised that almost all residents were on enhanced precaution stated she did not understand why because the residents' care per the precautions, and she did not get any education or information a good report from the night shift nurse. Staff E stated she should contact during medication pass, especially for Resident #406 who was administering the resident's inhalation medication, no hand hygien observed before and after the medication pass, be administering the resident's inhalation medication, no hand hygien wounds with MRSA on his legs was on Standard plus Contact President's infection control precautions.  An interview on 02/07/2020 at 9:18 AM, Staff F, RN, stated that a infection control precautions, and she should have washed her her for Resident #82 who had MRSA precautions. Staff F stated that all residents in the 600 hall were on enhanced precautions.  An interview on 02/07/2020 at 9:21 AM, Staff G, Infection Control not trained or educated Staff E, RN, on infection control program were not followed during medication pass observations that day.  MDRO [Multi-Drug Resistant Organisms] in the URINE  Resident #407 was admitted to the facility on [DATE], with diagnate and the program and the facility on [DATE], with diagnate and the program and the pr | te survey agency.   |  |
| F 0880  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some  An observation on 02/07/2020 at 9:18 AM, Staff E, RN, stated she was surprised that almost all residents were on enhanced precaution stated she did not understand why because the residents' care potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Some  An observation on 02/07/2020 at 9:11 AM, Staff F, RN, was pass hand hygiene observed before and after the medication pass, be administering the resident's inhalation medication, no hand hygiene wounds with MRSA on his legs was on Standard plus Contact President's infection control precautions.  An interview on 02/07/2020 at 9:18 AM, Staff F, RN, stated that a infection control precautions.  An interview on 02/07/2020 at 9:18 AM, Staff F, RN, stated that all residents in the 600 hall were on enhanced precautions.  An interview on 02/07/2020 at 9:21 AM, Staff G, Infection Control not trained or educated Staff E, RN, on infection control program were not followed during medication pass observations that day.  MDRO [Multi-Drug Resistant Organisms] in the URINE  Resident #407 was admitted to the facility on [DATE], with diagnal.   |   |  |
| surprised that almost all residents were on enhanced precaution stated she did not understand why because the residents' care p the precautions, and she did not get any education or information a good report from the night shift nurse. Staff E stated she should contact during medication pass, especially for Resident #406 who who was administering the resident's inhalation medication, no hand hygien wounds with MRSA on his legs was on Standard plus Contact President's infection control precautions.  An interview on 02/07/2020 at 9:18 AM, Staff F, RN, stated that a infection control precautions, and she should have washed her h for Resident #82 who had MRSA precautions. Staff F stated that all residents in the 600 hall were on enhanced precautions.  An interview on 02/07/2020 at 9:21 AM, Staff G, Infection Contronot trained or educated Staff E, RN, on infection control program were not followed during medication pass observations that day.  MDRO [Multi-Drug Resistant Organisms] in the URINE  Resident #407 was admitted to the facility on [DATE], with diagnormal and stated she did not understand why because the residents' care p the precautions, and she did not get any education pass, especially for Resident #406 who who had hygiene observed before and after the medication pass, be administering the residents' inhalation medication, no hand hygiene observed before and after the medication pass, be administering the residents' inhalation medication, no hand hygiene observed before and after the medication pass, be administering the residents' inhalation medication, no hand hygiene observed before and after the medication pass, be administering the residents' inhalation medication, no hand hygiene observed before and after the medication pass, beautions, and she should have washed her had not precautions.  An interview on 02/07/2020 at 9:18 AM, Staff F, RN, stated that all residents' inhalation medication, no hand hygiene observed before and after the medication pass, especially to precautions.                        | MMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES th deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  |
| spread by direct contact between people or with contaminated st quadriplegia (paralysis of all four limbs) with cervical spine injury.  An observation on 02/05/2020 at 1:10 PM, the resident was lying adjusting his call light and his pocket talker. Staff E, RN was obse adjusted the resident's call light pad located on the left side of the his head to press his call light pad because he was unable to use with his call light and pocket talker but did not wash her hands be the resident's call light button. Other staff were also observed goi any infection control precaution. There was no posted precaution the nursing staff on how to handle the resident's diagnosis of MD  An interview on 02/07/2020 at 9:21 AM, Staff G, ICN, RN, stated break in the skin, and draining wounds should have been on Enh G, also stated they only found out on 02/05/20, that Resident #40 UTI [Urinary Tract Infection - bladder infection]. However, Staff G precautions in the afternoon of 02/06/20, and just started informir were working on updating the resident's care plan. Staff G was a and they were working on getting some more.  12273  (continued on next page)  | was not sure about the precautions and was and standard/contact precautions. Staff E blan was not showing any information about in by anyone in Management, and did not get d have washed her hands in between patient or received a subcutaneous injection.  Sing Resident #82's morning medications, no after each after resident contact, and after ene was performed. Resident #82 who had recautions, and Staff F, did not follow the she was not sure about the Resident #82's ands in between patient contact, especially it was not clear to her either on why almost and/or about the infection precautions that and/or about the infection precautions that the erved answered the resident's call light and the resident's head. The resident was using this hands. Staff E assisted the resident and ing in and out of the room without following in or sign on Resident #407's door to guide that all residents who had lines and/or hanced Precautions per facility policy. Staff to 7 was admitted with MDRO Pseudomonas as stated the facility had only put in the right he staff about the precautions, and they are the form of the staff about the precautions, and they |  |

|   |  |   | No. 0938-0391  |
|---|--|---|--|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION                                       | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020  |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center   |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117  |  |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  | tact the nursing home or the state survey   | agency.  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |   |  |
| F 0880  | NOT FOLLOWING INFECTION CO   | ONTROL PRECUATIONS  |  |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or<br>potential for actual harm<br>Residents Affected - Some | On 02/05/20 at 2:10 PM, Staff G the facilities Infection Control Preventionist (ICP) was interviewed about what the staff were trained to do if precautions were posted outside the room. She stated they should read and follow them. Staff G said if Personal Protective Equipment (PPE's) is needed it should be discarded when exiting the room, then complete hand hygiene, using a hand sanitizer or washing with soap and water.  |   |  |
|   | On 02/11/20 at 12:04 PM, Staff AAA, an NAC was observed in room [ROOM NUMBER], an enhanced barrier precautions sign was posted outside the door. Staff was observed exiting the room wearing a face mask, she then entered room [ROOM NUMBER], placed gloves on, and entered the bathroom to emptying urinals. After completing the task the staff was heard to wash her hands in the bathroom, and exit room [ROOM NUMBER], however the face mask remained in place. When asked about care provided in while in room [ROOM NUMBER], the Staff AAA, stated she the resident with incontinent care. Staff AAA, reviewed precautions posted, and acknowledged the face mash should have been discarded in the room, prior to exiting.  02/14/19 at 5:10 AM, Staff W, an NAC entered room [ROOM NUMBER], the sign outside the door noted the resident was on contact precautions. Staff W placed a gown, gloves, and face mask, then exited the room, and entered room [ROOM NUMBER]. Staff W, obtained supplies from the closet, then went back to room [ROOM NUMBER], still wearing the same gown, gloves and mask that they put on in room [ROOM NUMBER]. The staff then closed the room door and exited at 5:17 AM. Staff W was interviewed, and what when asked what are you supposed to do when you exit the room, the only response was it is not my room. |   |  |
|   |  |   |  |
|   | barrel. The garbage can was return mask. The gloves and face mask was not used by the staff. The cont gown, gloves and a mask, remove resident was not observed wearing the barrel in the hallway, put the lid   | a housekeeper was observed to come ned to the room and the staff exited the rere discarded in the barrel in the hallw act precautions, posted at the door of the PPE in the room, in the room and a gown and when exiting the room, plack in place and push it to the next reced what were you trained to do when is hands but did not. | room wearing gloves and face ray. A gown or clothing protector the room, directed staff to wear complete hand hygiene. The raced the face mask and gloves in bom, in the 400 hallway. Before |
|   | the housekeeping staff. Staff JJ rep<br>their hands prior to exiting the room  | e housekeeping manager was interview<br>oorted they are trained to remove their<br>n. When asked how staff are trained if<br>e signs posted outside the room, disca   | gloves in the bathroom, and wash special precautions in place, Staff   |
|   | Staff C was observed to remove glothe soiled dressing and before hand  | was observed completing a dressing cloves and placed new ones on multiple dling the clean supplies. After she com shed her hands, after removing soiled   | occasions, including after handling pleted the dressing change Staff C,  |
|   | 37945  |   |  |
|   | (continued on next page)   |   |  |
|   |  |   |  |

|   |   |  | NO. 0930-0391   |
|---|---|--|---|
| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION       | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020   |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center               |   | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117   |   |
| For information on the nursing home's                     | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | Lact the nursing home or the state survey  | agency.   |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  |   | IMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  h deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)  |   |
| F 0880  | Infection control Program   |  |   |
| Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm | Review of the State Operations Ma to prevent spread of infections.                                      | inual stated Standard and transmission   | n-based precautions to be followed  |
| Residents Affected - Some                                 | Survey. She stated she was aware program and would educate staff o gloves with isolations. She stated s | 6 PM, [NAME] RN was notified of the control of the issues however had just taken on infection control, with an emphasis on the would implement training and educated understand the differences of the material of the materia | over the facility infection control neducating on wearing masks, ation in different languages, so the |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION   | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042  | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing  | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER Ballard Center   |  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE  820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117  |   |  |
| For information on the nursing home's   | plan to correct this deficiency, please con  |   | agency.                                     |  |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG  | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |   |   |  |
| F 0943  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or potential for actual harm  Residents Affected - Few | Give their staff education on dementia care, and what abuse, neglect, and exploitation are; and how to report abuse, neglect, and exploitation.  41070  Based on interview and record review the facility failed to provide abuse and dementia care training for one   |   |   |  |
|   | Based on interview and record review the facility failed to provide abuse and dementia care training for one of six staff (Staff H) hired in 2019, before unsupervised access to vulnerable residents. This failed practice had the potential of not identifying and preventing abuse and/or neglect.  Findings included.  |   |   |  |
|   | Review of the facility policy titled: Abuse Prohibition revised on 08/01/16, showed the facility shall prohibit abuse, neglect, exploitation, involuntary seclusion, and misappropriation of property for all residents through the following:   |   |   |  |
|   | 1. Screening of potential hires,   |   |   |  |
|   | 2. Training of employees (both new employees and ongoing training for all employees),  |   |   |  |
|   | 3. Prevention of occurrences,  |   |   |  |
|   | 4. Identification of possible incidents or allegations, which need investigation,  |   |   |  |
|   | 5. Investigation of incidents and allegations,   |   |   |  |
|   | 6. Protection of residents during investigations, and  |   |   |  |
|   |  | 7. Reporting of incidents, investigations, and facility response to the results of their investigations.  Staff H, Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN), was hired on 11/22/2019, and Staff H had not completed the or dementia training. |   |  |
|   | An interview on 02/26/2020 at 10:43 AM, the Director of Nursing Services (DNS), stated that Staff H h completed the abuse training and dementia training.  An interview on 02/26/2020 at 12:25 PM, Staff G, Infection Control Nurse, Registered Nurse, stated th was no abuse or dementia training, and Licensed Nurse Skills check for Staff H's employee file.  Reference: (WAC) 388-97-1680 (2)(a)(b) |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |

| STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES<br>AND PLAN OF CORRECTION        | (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 505042   | (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION  A. Building  B. Wing | (X3) DATE SURVEY<br>COMPLETED<br>02/26/2020 |
|--|---|--|---|
|  |   | CTDEET ADDRESS SITE CTATE TO                     | In conf                                     |
| NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIE                                | :R  | STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZI                  | IP CODE                                     |
| Ballard Center 820 Northwest 95th Street Seattle, WA 98117 |   |  |   |
| For information on the nursing home's                      | plan to correct this deficiency, please con   | tact the nursing home or the state survey        | agency.                                     |
| (X4) ID PREFIX TAG   | SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES  (Each deficiency must be preceded by full regulatory or LSC identifying information)   |  | ion)  |
| F 0947  Level of Harm - Minimal harm or                    | Ensure nurse aides have the skills they need to care for residents, and give nurse aides education in dementia care and abuse prevention.   |  |   |
| potential for actual harm                                  | 38430   |  |   |
| Residents Affected - Some                                  | Based on record review and interview the facility failed to develop, implement and maintain an in-service training program to ensure 4 of 4 Nursing Assistants (W, X, Y and Z) received the required 12 hours of nurse aide training and required dementia training per year. The failure to ensure Nursing Assistants (NA's) received 12 hours per year in-service training and dementia training placed residents at risk for potential unmet care needs. |  |   |
|  | Findings included .   |  |   |
|  | Review of the Staff Members W, X, Y and Z employee files showed the NA's did not have documented evidence of 12 hours of in-servicing each year.  Additional review of the NA's files showed no documented evidence of dementia specific in-servicing each year.  |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  | In an interview on 02/19/2020 PM, with Staff G, Infection Control/Staff Training Coordinator, stated the NA's reviewed for the required trainings did not have the 12 hours needed and none of the staff have dementia training.  |  |   |
|  | Reference: WAC 388-97-1680(2)(a-c)  |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |